



PARTS BOOK

SC(D)(T) 9200 Series
SC(D)(T) 9300 Series

High-Speed Over Lock
Sewing Machine

PME-110216

Information

A. Parts Book 구성

Structure of Part Book

① **A** Arm, Bed & Machine Body Mechanism
팔, 침대 및 의장품 관계

②

③

④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨

| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품명 | Q'ty | Assembly No. |
|----------|---------------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------|
| A-1 | 0P-212441-03 | | Arm | 어ーム | 1 | |
| A-2 | 0P-210073-06 | | Bed | 침대 | 1 | |
| A-3 | 0P-210710-00 | | Face Plate | 면판 | 1 | |
| A-4 | 01-02044-120H | | Face Plate Gasket | 면판 가스켓 | 1 | |
| A-5 | 01-0174-4122 | | Screw(L)104*mm2 | 볼트 | 10 | |
| A-7 | 01-11011-123D | | Rubber Cap For Face Plate | 면판 고무뚜껑 | 2 | |
| A-9 | 01-00194-120D | | Caution S/Screw | 경고 스크류 | 1 | |
| A-8 | 0P-210717-00 | | Thermap Layer Cover | 발열기 피막 | 1 | |
| A-10 | 01-02020-120D | | Screw(S)104*mm2 | 볼트(S)104*mm2 | 1 | |
| A-11 | 0P-217461-00 | | Bed Cover(L) | 침대 커버(좌) | 1 | |
| A-12 | 01-01441-120H | | Bed Cover(Gasket,L) | 침대 커버 가스켓(좌) | 1 | |
| A-13 | 01-02643-120D | | Screw(L)104*mm2 | 볼트(S)104*mm2 | 14 | |
| A-13-1 | 4B-02441-100D | | Washer | 와셔 | 2 | |
| A-14 | 0P-217501-00 | | Bed Cover(R) | 침대 커버(우) | 1 | |
| A-15 | 01-01741-120H | | Bed Cover(Gasket,R) | 침대 커버 가스켓(우) | 1 | |
| A-16 | 4402011-100H | | T/Tank Rubber Cap | 고압 탱크 고무뚜껑 | 1 | |
| A-17 | 01-00741-123D | | Thread (Slide with Three Poles) | 세우름 슬라이드(3극) | 15Set | |
| A-19 | 01-02011-120D | | Thread (Slide(L)) | 면판 슬라이드(좌) | 1 | |
| A-20 | 01-02011-120D | | Thread (Slide(R)) | 면판 슬라이드(우) | 1 | |
| A-21 | 01-01001-123D | | Thread (Slide(S)) | 면판 슬라이드(중) | 1 | |
| A-22 | 0P-210641-00 | | Arm Thread Guide Assy | 어ーム 슬라이드 가이드(조) | 1 | |
| A-23 | 11-01751-750D | | Nut | 너트 | 1 | |
| A-24 | 01-02011-120H | | Thread (Slide(S)) | 면판 슬라이드(중) | 1 | |
| A-25 | 0102070-100H | | S/Sicon Tank Assy | 슬리콘 탱크 어셈블리(조) | 15Set | |
| A-26 | 0102060-100H | | S/Sicon Tank | 슬리콘 탱크 어셈블리 | 1 | |
| A-27 | 0102060-100H | | S/Sicon Oil Window | 슬리콘 유량 창 | 1 | |
| A-28 | 0102401-100H | | S/Sicon Part | 슬리콘 부품 어셈블리 | 1 | |
| A-29 | 0P-21301-00 | | Part for S/Sicon Oil Supply | 슬리콘 기름 공급 부품 어셈블리 | 1 | |
| A-30 | 01-01641-120H | | Screw(L)104*mm2 | 볼트(S) | 1 | |
| A-31 | 04-02411-123D | | Arm Upper Part Rubber Cap | 어ーム 상부 고무 뚜껑 | 2 | |
| A-33 | 04-02101-120H | | Needle Bar Rubber Cap | 바늘봉 고무 뚜껑 | 4 | |
| A-34 | 01-04211-042L | | Rubber Cap(L) | 고무뚜껑(좌) | 4 | |
| A-35 | 44-02111-740D | | Rubber Cap(R) | 고무뚜껑(우) | 7 | |
| A-36 | 01-01751-120H | | Bed Rubber | 침대 고무 | 1 | |
| A-37 | 0P-212917-00 | | Welder (Sticker(M)) | 인쇄 스티커(중) - 우용 | 1 | |
| A-38 | 0P-212918-00 | | M Welder (Sticker(L)) | 인쇄 스티커(중) - 좌용 | 1 | |
| A-39 | 0P-212919-00 | | L Welder (Sticker(L)) | 인쇄 스티커(중) - 좌용 | 1 | |
| A-40 | 0P-212920-00 | | K Welder (Sticker(R)) | 인쇄 스티커(중) - 우용 | 1 | |
| A-41 | 01-02111-120H | | Tap Cover | 탭 커버 | 2 | |
| A-42 | 01-02141-120H | | Tap Cover | 탭 커버 | 1 | |
| A-43 | 41-0141-120H | | S/Sicon Winder Assy | 슬리콘(조) | 15Set | |
| A-44 | 41-02011-100H | | S/Sicon Winder (Base Assy) | 슬리콘 권취기(조) | 1 | |
| A-45 | 41-02051-120H | | S/Sicon Winder (Shaft) | 슬리콘 권취기 | 1 | |
| A-46 | 0P-210201-00 | S. Other | Sticker(S) | 인쇄 스티커(중) - 좌용 | 1 | |
| A-47 | 01-01011-750D | | Screw(S) | 볼트(S) | 1 | |
| A-48 | 41-02061-100H | | S/Sicon Winder | 슬리콘 권취기 | 1 | |
| A-49 | 01-01041-550T | | Screw(L)104*mm2 | 볼트(S) | 2 | |
| A-50 | 41-02081-100H | | S/Sicon Winder Action Ring | 슬리콘 권취기 링 | 1 | |
| A-51 | 41-02091-100H | | S/Sicon Winder (Shaft) Rubber Ring | 슬리콘 권취기 고무링 | 1 | |
| A-52 | 41-02101-100H | | S/Sicon Winder (Shaft) | 슬리콘 권취기 | 1 | |
| A-53 | 41-02111-100H | | S/Sicon Winder Adjusting Plate | 슬리콘 조정판 | 1 | |
| A-54 | 01-01101-123D | | Screw(L)107*mm2 | 볼트(S)107 | 1 | |
| A-55 | 01-01181-120D | | Washer | 와셔 | 1 | |
| A-56 | 41-02131-100H | | S/Sicon Winder (Shaft) | 슬리콘 권취기 축 | 1 | |
| A-57 | 41-02141-100H | | S/Sicon Winder Adjusting Term | 슬리콘 조정판 | 1 | |
| A-58 | 01021501-4113 | | Screw(M)4x2.7 | 볼트(S) | 1 | |

Note: P= Heavy Material(중량재), M=Medium Material(중량재), M= Pneumatic Heavy Material(공압식 중량재)
L= Light Material(저중량재), K=Kitt Material(커트재), EL=Large Shuble Hole(대시름 홀재)

①:관계 별 고유 코드

Unique code by mechanism

②:관계 별 고유 명칭

Unique name by mechanism

③:관계도

Explode view

④Ref.No.:파트별 고유 식별 번호

Unique identification number by part

⑤Parts No.:고유 제품 코드

Unique Product code

Ex)

| 구분 Category | Code | 비고 remarks |
|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 구 부품 Old part | 01-030C-1230 | |
| 신 부품 New Part | AS-000000-00 | 조(組) 파트 Set parts |
| | GP-000000-00 | 기구적 파트 Instrumental parts |
| | EP-000000-00 | 전기적 파트 Electrical parts |

⑥Note:공지사항 표기 및 메모

Refers to notice and memo

⑦품명

명:파트의 고유 품명

Name of Part:Unique name of parts

⑧Q'ty :파트의 수량

The number of parts

⑨Assembly no.:조(組) 파트의 식별 번호

Unique identification number by set part

Warning

1. 조에 속한 파트는 개별 조립 시 제품의 파손 또는 재봉 불량일 수 있어 해당 파트에 대한 주문 시에는 조 품목으로만 구입이 가능합니다.
2. 본 책자는 Parts Book으로 제작되었으므로 매뉴얼로 사용 불가합니다.
3. 사전 예고 없이 사양이 변경 될 수도 있습니다.

1. The parts classified as ass'y items may cause damage to the machine or bad sewing when they are separately assembled. Hence, when they are ordered, they can be purchased as ass'y items only.
2. This is a parts book. It cannot be used as a manual.
3. Parts are Subject to change in Design Without Prior Notice.

MACHINE MODEL

| Series Code | |
|-------------|--|
| SC92 | Over-edge |
| SCC92 | Over-edge + Condensed Stitch |
| SC93 | Safety Stitch |
| SCT92 | Over-edge + Variable Top Feed |
| SCT93 | Safety Stitch + Variable Top Feed |
| SC94 | Over-edge + Cylinder Bed |
| SCT94 | Over-edge + Cylinder Bed + Variable Top Feed |
| SC95 | Double Chain Stitch |
| SCD92 | Direct Over-edge |
| SCD93 | Direct Safety Stitch |

| Fabric Weight | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Extra Light ~ Light |
| 2 | Light ~ Medium |
| 3 | Medium ~ Heavy |
| 4 | Heavy ~ Extra Heavy |
| 5 | Very Heavy |

| Over-Edge Width | |
|-----------------|-----|
| 3 | 3mm |
| 4 | 4mm |
| 5 | 5mm |
| 6 | 6mm |
| 7 | 7mm |

| Pitch of Feed Dog Teeth | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| 1 | 1mm |
| 2 | 1.25mm |
| 3 | 1.6mm |
| 4 | 2mm |
| 5 | 2.5mm |

| Needle Space | |
|--------------|----------|
| 0 | 1-Needle |
| 2 | 2mm |
| 3 | 3mm |
| 5 | 5mm |

SC92 04 N - 0 4 / 2 3 3 - 3 × 5

| Stitch Type | | | |
|-------------|------|----|------|
| 41 | #401 | 12 | #512 |
| 03 | #503 | 14 | #514 |
| 04 | #504 | 15 | #515 |
| 05 | #505 | 16 | #516 |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| N | Wrinkle-Free |
|---|--------------|

| Operation | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 0 | Plain Seaming |
| 1 | Blind Stitch Hemming |
| 2 | Serging |
| 3 | Turn Up Down Hemming |
| 4 | Shirring |
| 5 | Attaching Tape |
| 8 | Back Tacking |
| 9 | Versatile |

| Lift | |
|------|------------|
| 2 | Standard |
| 3 | High |
| 4 | Extra-high |
| 5 | Ultra-high |

| Rows of Feed Dogs | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|
| 1 | 1-Row Standard | 6 | 1-Row Special |
| 2 | 2-Rows Standard | 7 | 2-Rows Special |
| 3 | 3-Rows Standard | 8 | 3-Rows Special |
| 4 | 4-Rows Standard | 9 | 4-Rows Special |
| 5 | 5-Rows Standard | 0 | 5-Rows Special |

CONTENTS

목 차

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| A | Machine Bed Frame Mechanism 베드 프레임 관계 | 8 |
| B | Cover Mechanism 커버 관계 | 10 |
| C | Crank Shaft Drive Mechanism 주축 관계 | 14 |
| D | Thread Tension Mechanism 실조절 장치 관계 | 16 |
| E | Thread Guide & Thread Take Up Mechanism 실안내 및 실채기 관계 | 18 |
| F | Needle Drive Mechanism 바늘대 관계 | 20 |
| G | Upper Looper Drive Mechanism 상루퍼 관계 | 22 |
| H | Lower Looper Drive Mechanism 하루퍼 관계 | 24 |
| I | Chain Stitch Looper Mechanism - SC(T) 9300(H) Series Only 체인스티치 루퍼 관계 - SC(T) 9300(H) 시리즈 전용 | 26 |
| J | Feed Mechanism 피드 관계 | 28 |
| K | Knife Drive Mechanism 메스 구동 관계 | 32 |
| L | Presser Foot Mechanism 노루발 관계 | 34 |
| M | Lubrication Mechanism 급유 관계 | 36 |
| N | Accessories Mechanism 액세서리 관계 | 40 |
| 01 | Exclusive Parts for SC 9204-01/223-4 Mechanism 전용부품 관계 SC 9204-01/223-4 | 44 |
| 02 | Exclusive Parts for SC 9204-02H/223-3 Mechanism 전용부품 관계 SC 9204-02H/223-3 | 46 |
| 03 | Exclusive Parts for SC 9214-03/333-2X3 Mechanism 전용부품 관계 SC 9214-03/333-2X3 | 48 |
| 04 | Exclusive Parts for SC 9212-02/333-2X5 Mechanism 전용부품 관계 SC 9212-02/333-2X5 | 50 |
| 05 | Exclusive Parts for SC 9316-03/233-3X5 Mechanism 전용부품 관계 SC 9316-03/233-3X5 | 52 |
| 06 | Exclusive Parts for SC 9316-03_333-5X5 Mechanism 전용부품 관계 SC 9316-03_333-5X5 | 56 |
| 07 | Exclusive Parts for SC 9344-A04/435-5X3X4 Mechanism 전용부품 관계 SC 9344-A04/435-5X3X4 | 60 |
| 08 | Exclusive Parts for SC 9316-A04/435-5X5 Mechanism 전용부품 관계 SC 9316-A04/435-5X5 | 66 |
| 09 | Exclusive Parts for SC 9316H-A05/535-5X5 Mechanism 전용부품 관계 SC 9316H-A05/535-5X5 | 72 |
| 010 | Exclusive Parts for SCT 9316-A04/435K-5X5 Mechanism 전용부품 관계 SCT 9316-A04/435K-5X5 | 78 |

CONTENTS

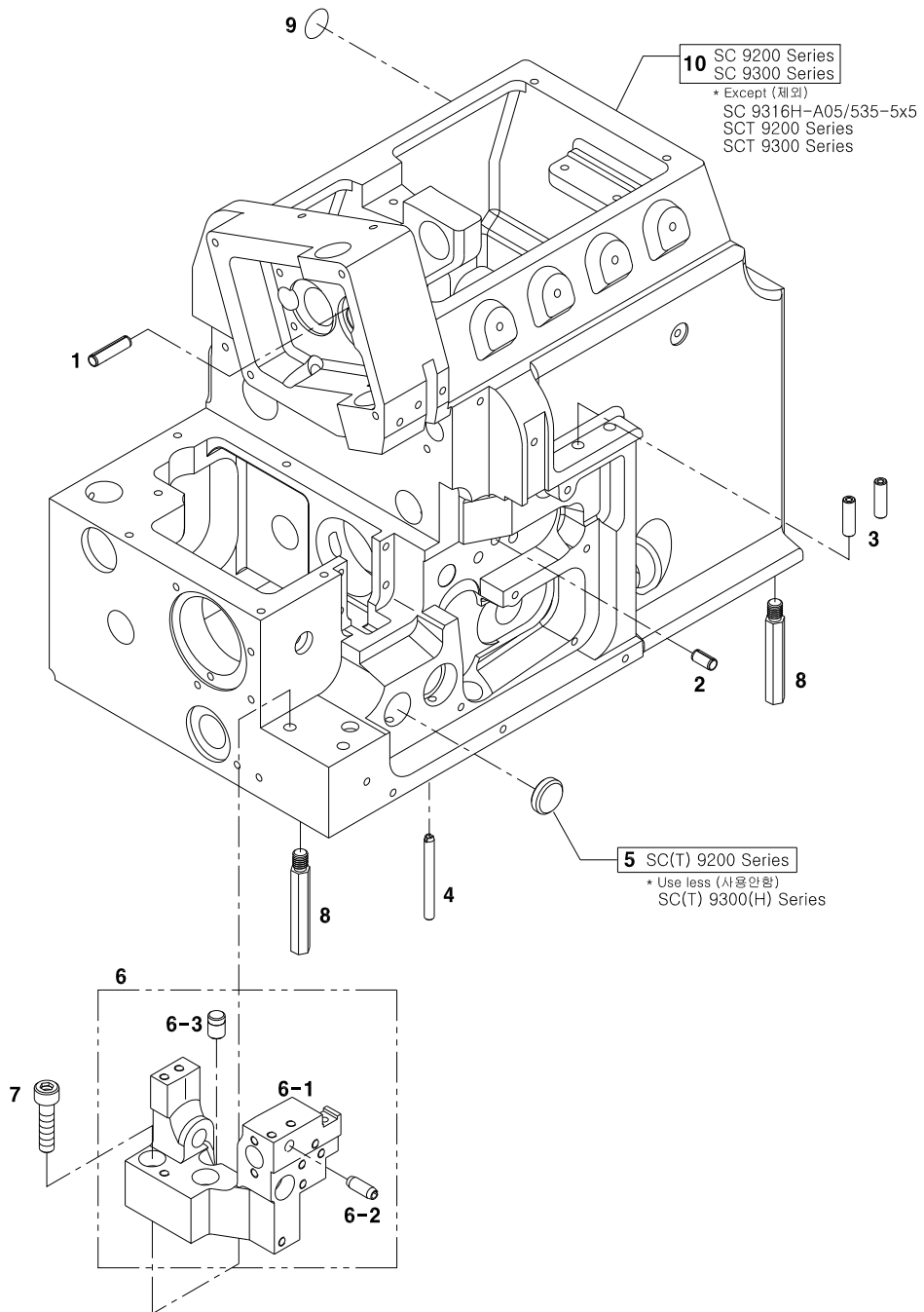
목 차

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 011 | Exclusive Parts for SCT 9316-03/233-5X5 Mechanism 전용부품 관계 SCT 9316-03/233-5X5 | 86 |
| 012 | Exclusive Parts for SCT 9214-03/333-2X4 Mechanism 전용부품 관계 SCT 9316-A04/435K-5X5 | 94 |
| 013 | Exclusive Parts for SCD 9200 Mechanism 전용부품 관계 SCD 9200 | 100 |
| P | Gauge Parts 게이지 파트 | 104 |
| Q | Top Feed Mechanism - SCT 9200/9300 Series Only 상피드 관계 - SCT 9200/9300 시리즈 전용 | 106 |
| R | Fully Submerged Type Table Mechanism 내림 테이블 관계 | 112 |
| S | Edge Guide Mechanism (Option) 모서리 가이드 관계 (선택사양) | 114 |
| | Index 인덱스 | 116 |

A

Machine Bed Frame Mechanism

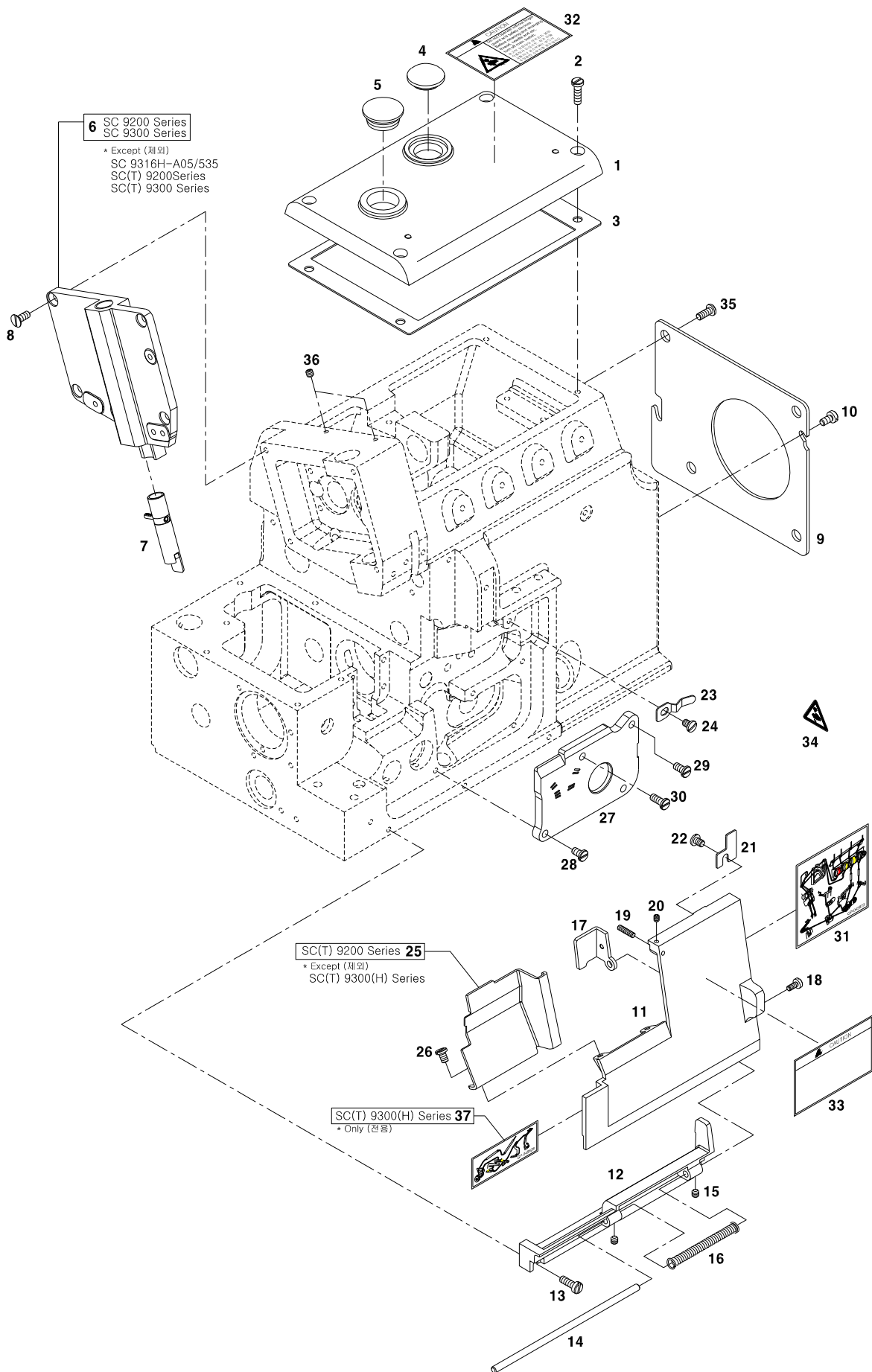
베드 프레임 관계



B

Cover Mechanism

커버 관계

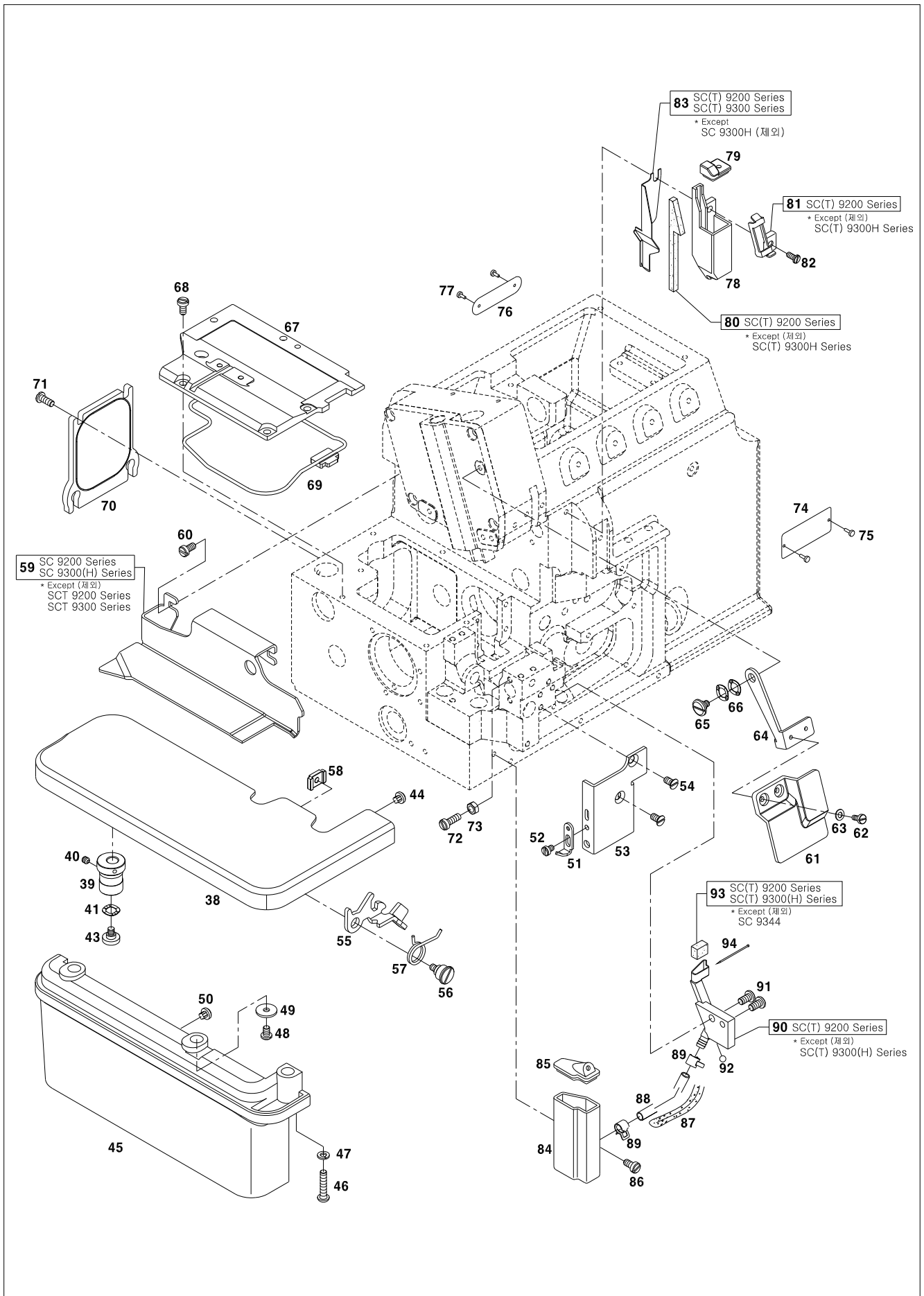


| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|----------|--------------|------|--------------------------|---------------|------|----------------|
| B-1 | CMB-LA004400 | | Top Cover | 윗뚜껑 | 1 | |
| B-2 | PSC-AC006200 | | Screw | 나사 | 4 | |
| B-3 | CMB-FC002500 | | Gasket | 윗뚜껑 가스켓 | 1 | |
| B-4 | CLB-JJ000200 | | Oil Sight Window | 유창 | 1 | |
| B-5 | DPK-CB001601 | | Plug | 고무마개 | 1 | |
| B-6 | CMB-LA004500 | | Face Cover | 면판 | 1 | |
| B-7 | APB-PS000100 | | Presser Bar Assy. | 누름대 (조) | 1Set | |
| B-8 | DSC-BB004100 | | Screw | 나사 | 4 | |
| B-9 | CMB-LA005300 | | Fan Cover | 팬 커버 | 1 | |
| B-10 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| B-11 | CMB-LA005500 | | Front Cover (Right) | 전면커버 (우) | 1 | |
| B-12 | CMB-BB004000 | | Hinge | 전면커버(우) 힌지 | 1 | |
| B-13 | DSC-BF004100 | | Screw(M4×L12) | 나사 | 3 | |
| B-14 | DPN-AA002400 | | Pin | 전면커버 (우) 힌지 핀 | 1 | |
| B-15 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| B-16 | DSP-AA002200 | | Spring | 전면커버 (우) 스프링 | 1 | |
| B-17 | CMB-BB003900 | | Latch | 스토퍼 레치 | 1 | |
| B-18 | DSC-BF003900 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| B-19 | DSC-CB001300 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| B-20 | DSC-CA001400 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| B-21 | CMB-BJ002300 | | Latch | 전면커버 (우) 레치 | 1 | |
| B-22 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| B-23 | DSP-AD000700 | | Flat Spring | 레치 고정 판 스프링 | 1 | |
| B-24 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| B-25 | CMB-LA005400 | | Front Cover (Left) | 전면커버 (좌) | 1 | |
| B-26 | DSC-BF005000 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| B-27 | CMB-LA005200 | | Cover | 실채기 몸체 | 1 | |
| B-28 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| B-29 | DSC-BF004100 | | Screw(M4×L12) | 나사 | 1 | |
| B-30 | DSC-BF004100 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| B-31 | CMB-LD008700 | | Threading Diagram 1 | 실킬 안내 스티커 1 | 1 | |
| B-32 | CMB-LD006000 | | Caution Label | 경고스티커 | 1 | |
| B-33 | CMB-LD005900 | | Caution Label | 위험표시스티커 | 1 | |
| B-34 | CMB-LD006100 | | Label | 주의 스티커 | 1 | |
| B-35 | DSC-BF000700 | | Screw | 나사 | 3 | |
| B-36 | SC-001234-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| B-37 | CMB-LD004600 | | Threading Diagram 2 | 실킬 안내 스티커 2 | 1 | |
| B-38 | AMB-PS001200 | | Cloth Plate Ass'y (Wide) | 천 이송판 (조) | 1Set | |
| B-39 | DBS-DB001400 | | Bushing | 천 이송판 (조) 부싱 | 1 | |
| B-40 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| B-41 | DWS-CC000100 | | Washer | 파형와셔 | 1 | |
| B-43 | DSC-FA004800 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| B-44 | CMB-FD000900 | | Cushion Rubber | 쿠션 고무 | 1 | |
| B-45 | AMB-PS001300 | | Side Cover (Wide) | 측면 커버(조) | 1Set | |
| B-46 | PSC-BA001300 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| B-47 | PWS-CA001400 | | Spring Washer | 스프링 와셔 | 1 | |
| B-48 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| B-49 | DWS-AA005000 | | Washer | 와셔 | 2 | |
| B-50 | CMB-FD000900 | | Cushion Rubber | 쿠션 고무 | 1 | |
| B-51 | CMB-BB004100 | | Latch | 측면커버 잠이 레치 | 1 | |
| B-52 | DSC-BF005600 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| B-53 | CMB-LA005800 | | Plate | 침판베이스 커버 | 1 | |
| B-54 | DSC-BB001100 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| B-55 | CMB-CM000100 | | Lever | 천 이송판 레버 | 1 | |
| B-56 | DSC-GA000200 | | Screw | 천 이송판 레버 단나사 | 1 | |
| B-57 | DSP-AC001300 | | Spring | 레버 스프링 | 1 | |
| B-58 | CMB-BB004200 | | Bracket | 천 이송판 레버 브라켓 | 1 | |

B

Cover Mechanism

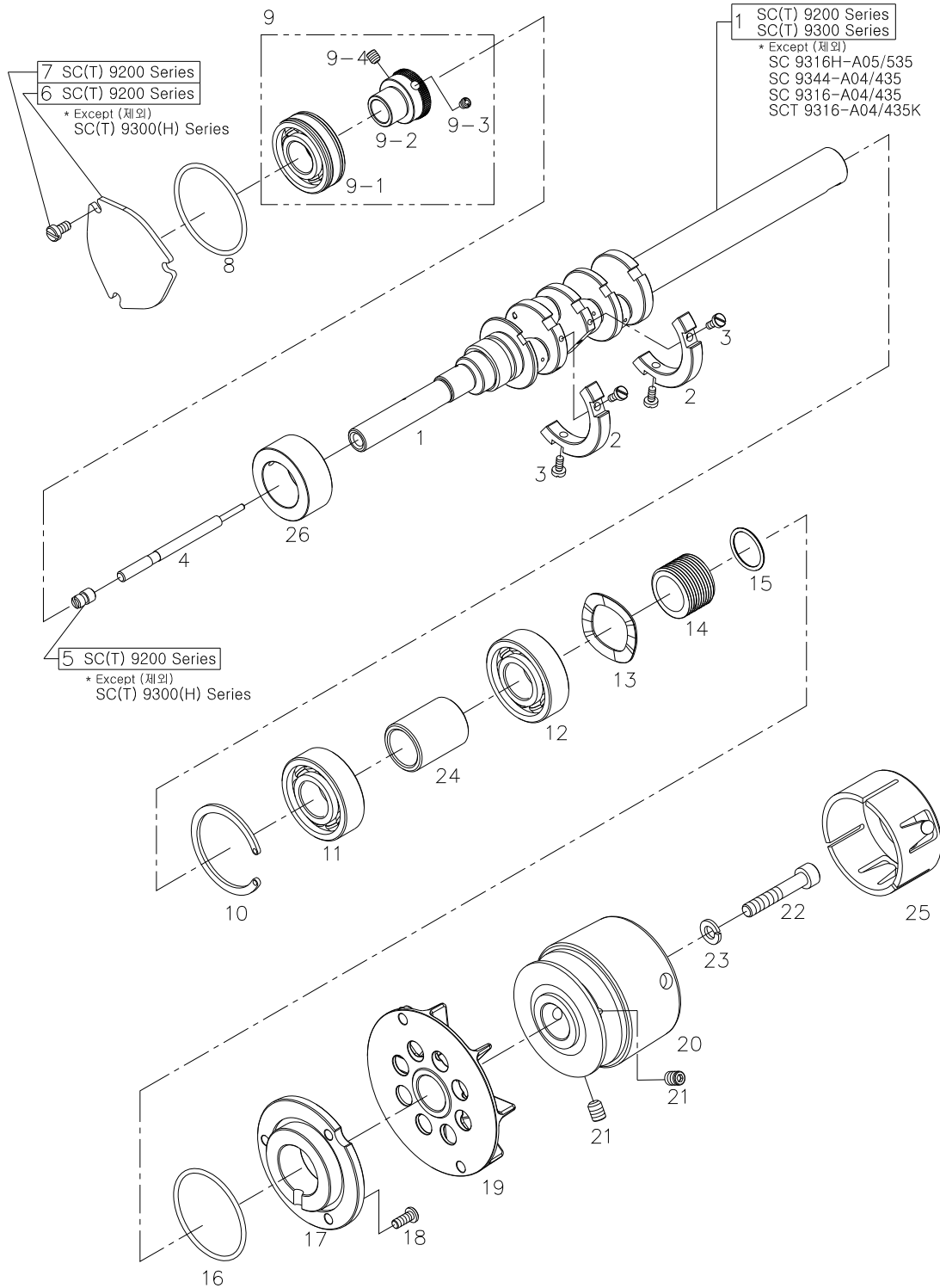
커버 관계



C

Crank Shaft Drive Mechanism

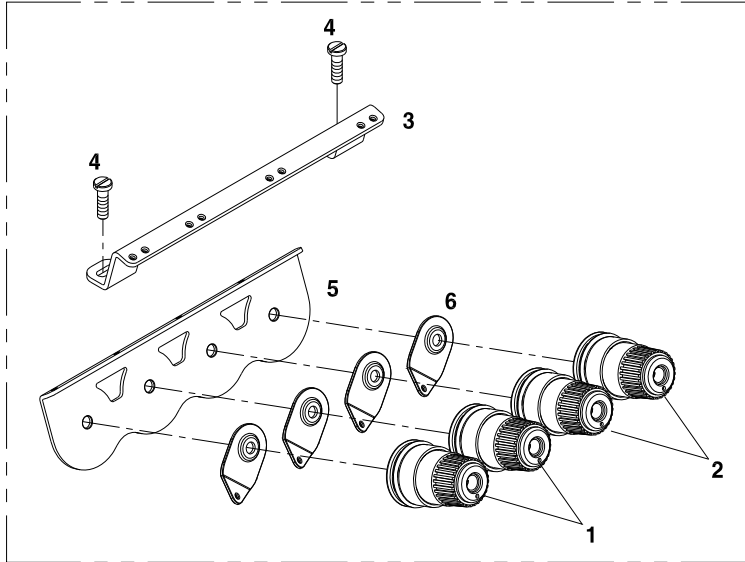
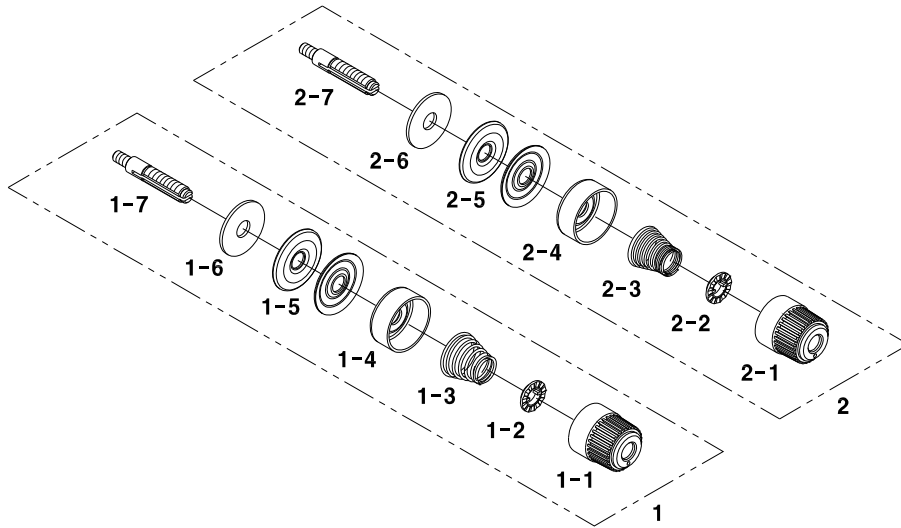
주축 관계



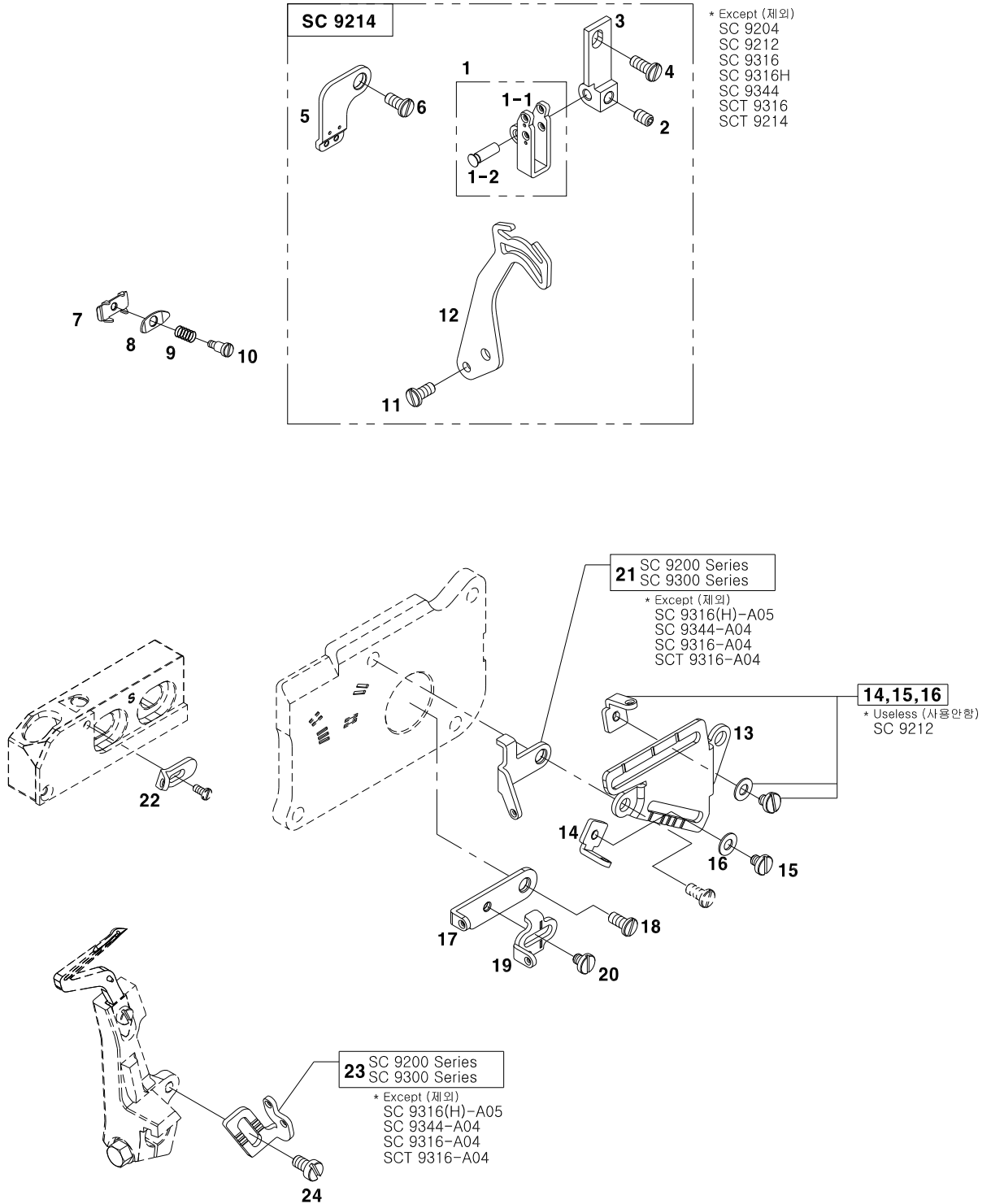
D

Thread Tension Mechanism

실조절장치 관계

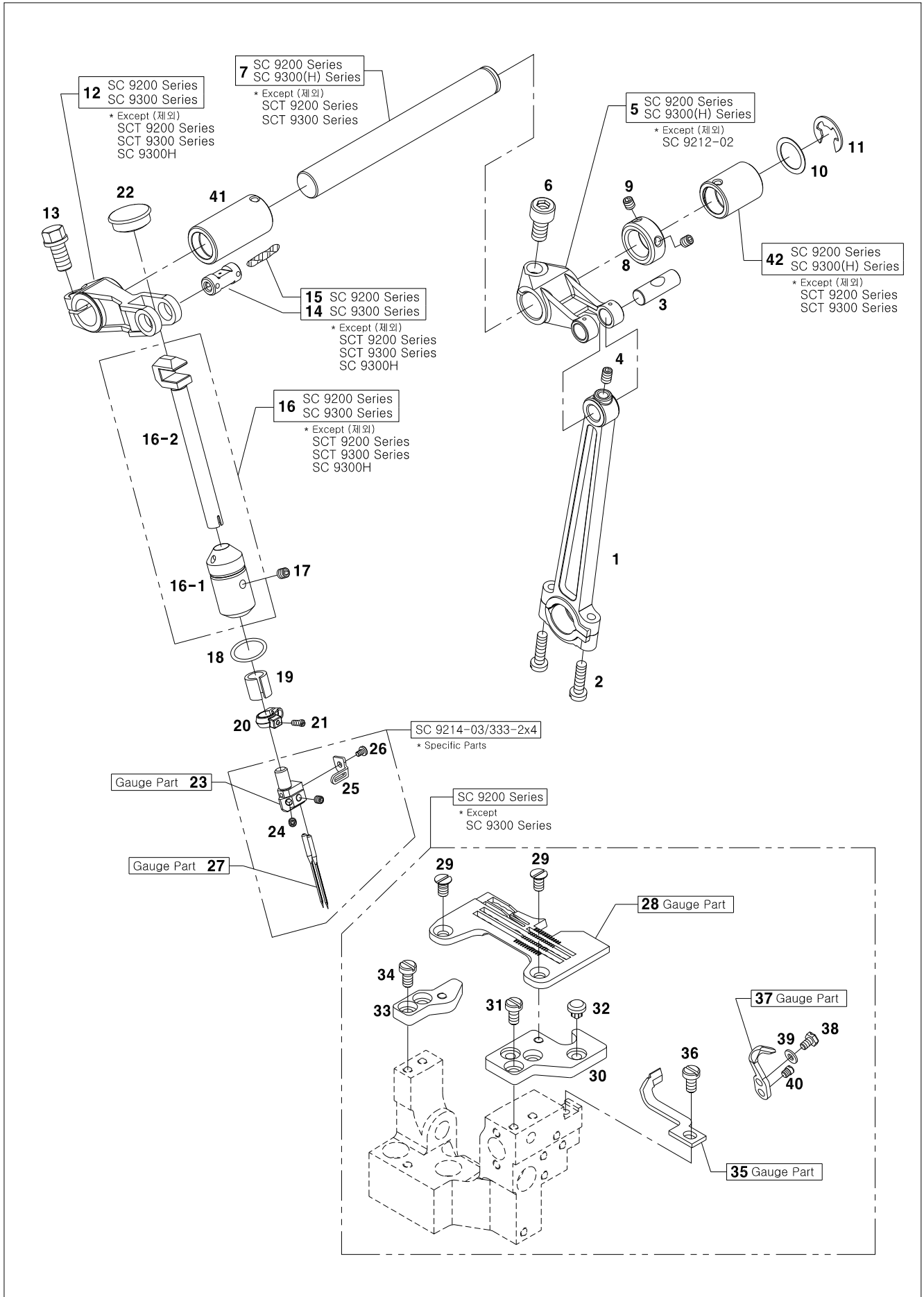


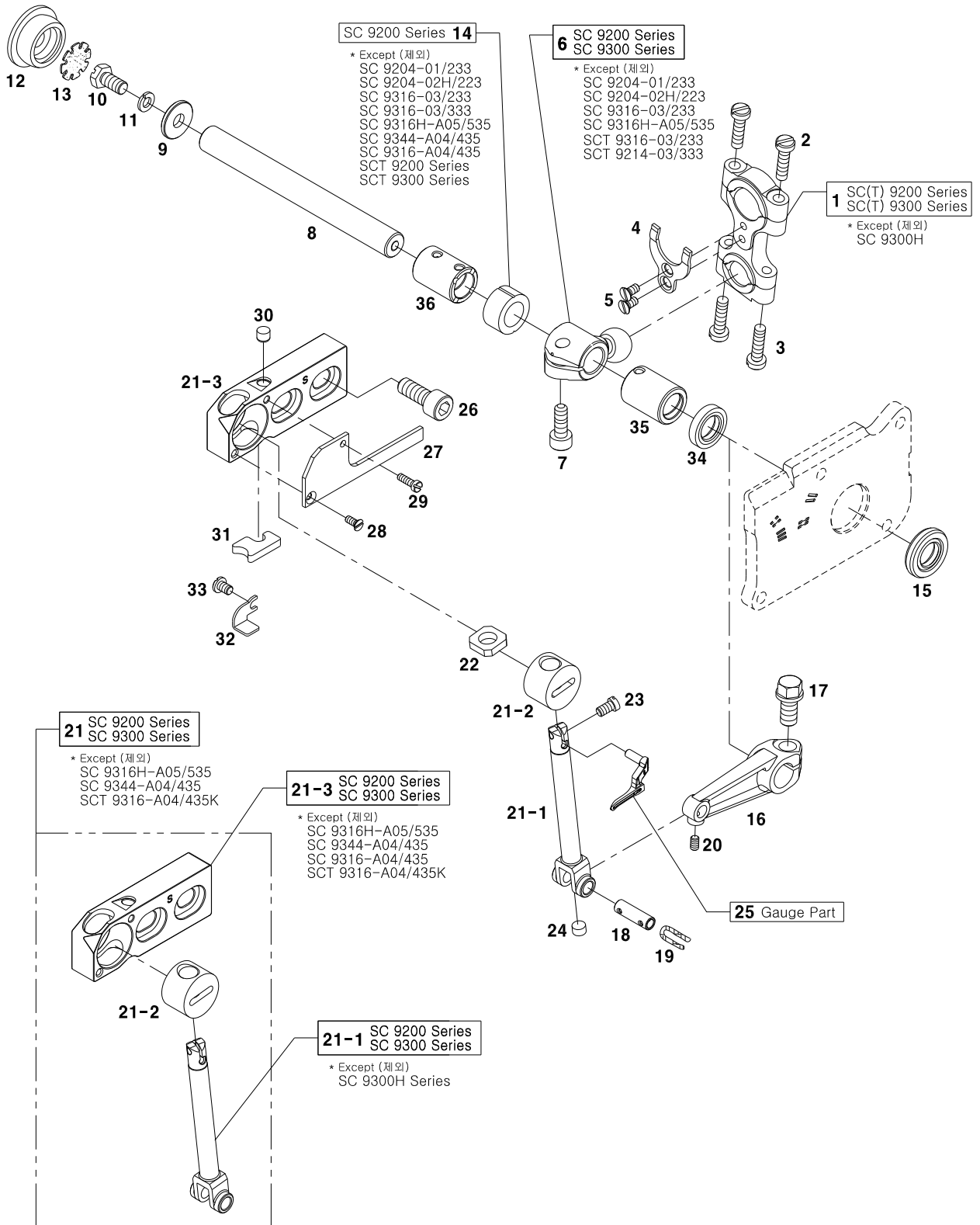
* Except (제외)
 SC 9204-01
 SC 9204-02H
 SC 9316H-A05
 SC 9344-A04
 SC 9316-A04
 SCT 9316-A04



Needle Drive Mechanism

바늘대 관계

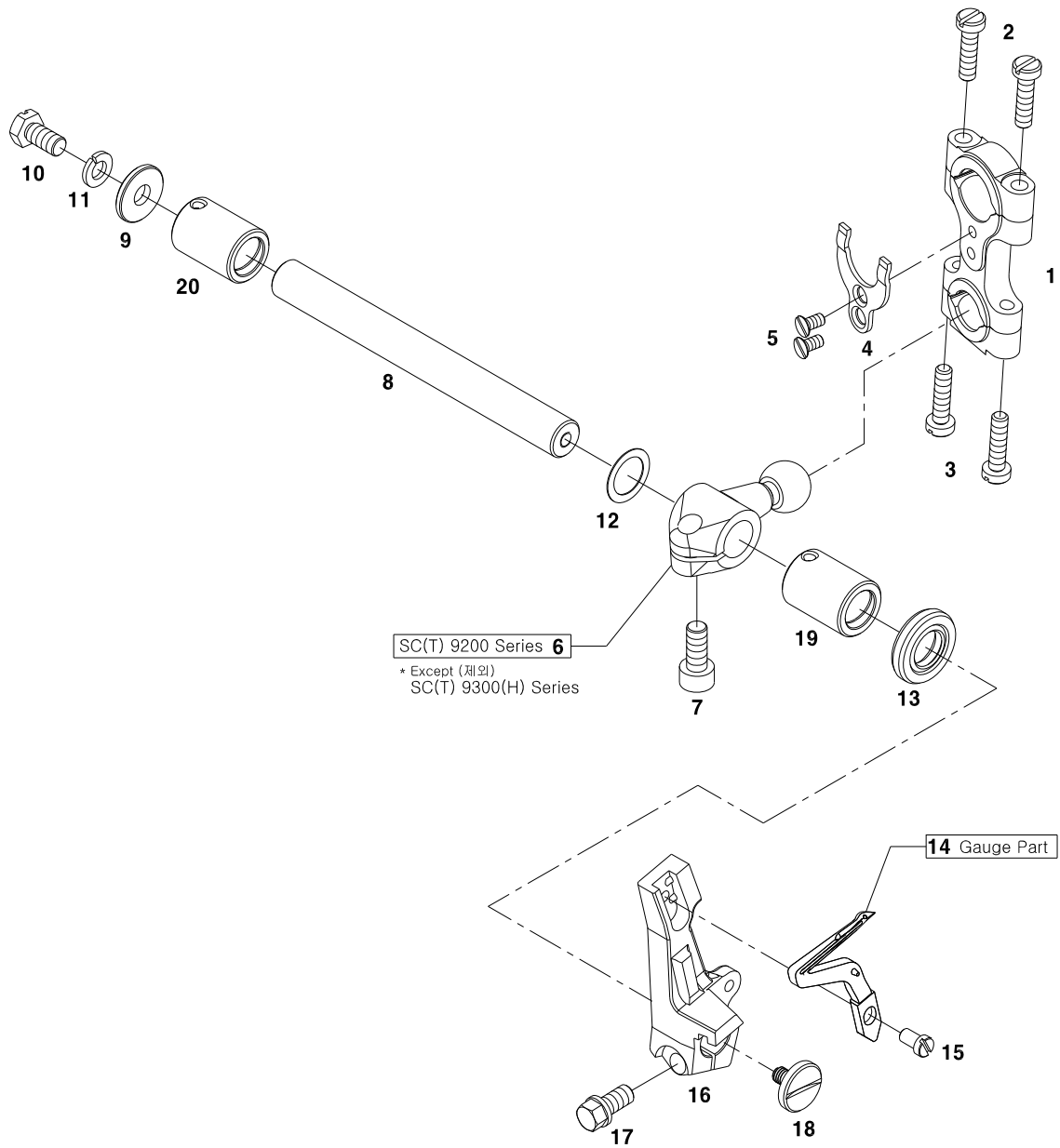






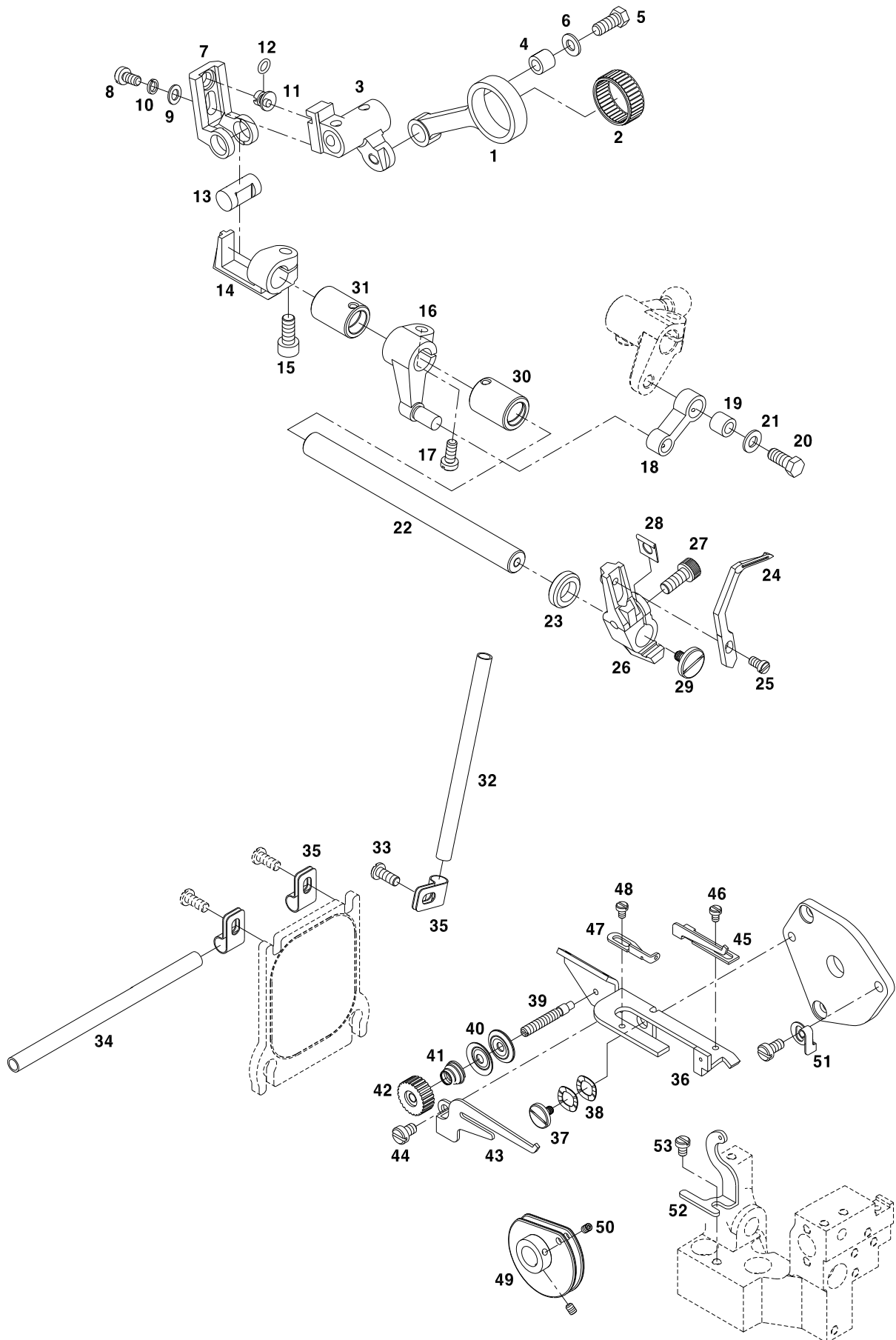
Lower Looper Drive Mechanism

하루퍼 관계



Chain Stitch Looper Mechanism - SC(T) 9300(H) Series Only

체인 스티치 루퍼 관계 - SC(T) 9300(H) 시리즈 전용

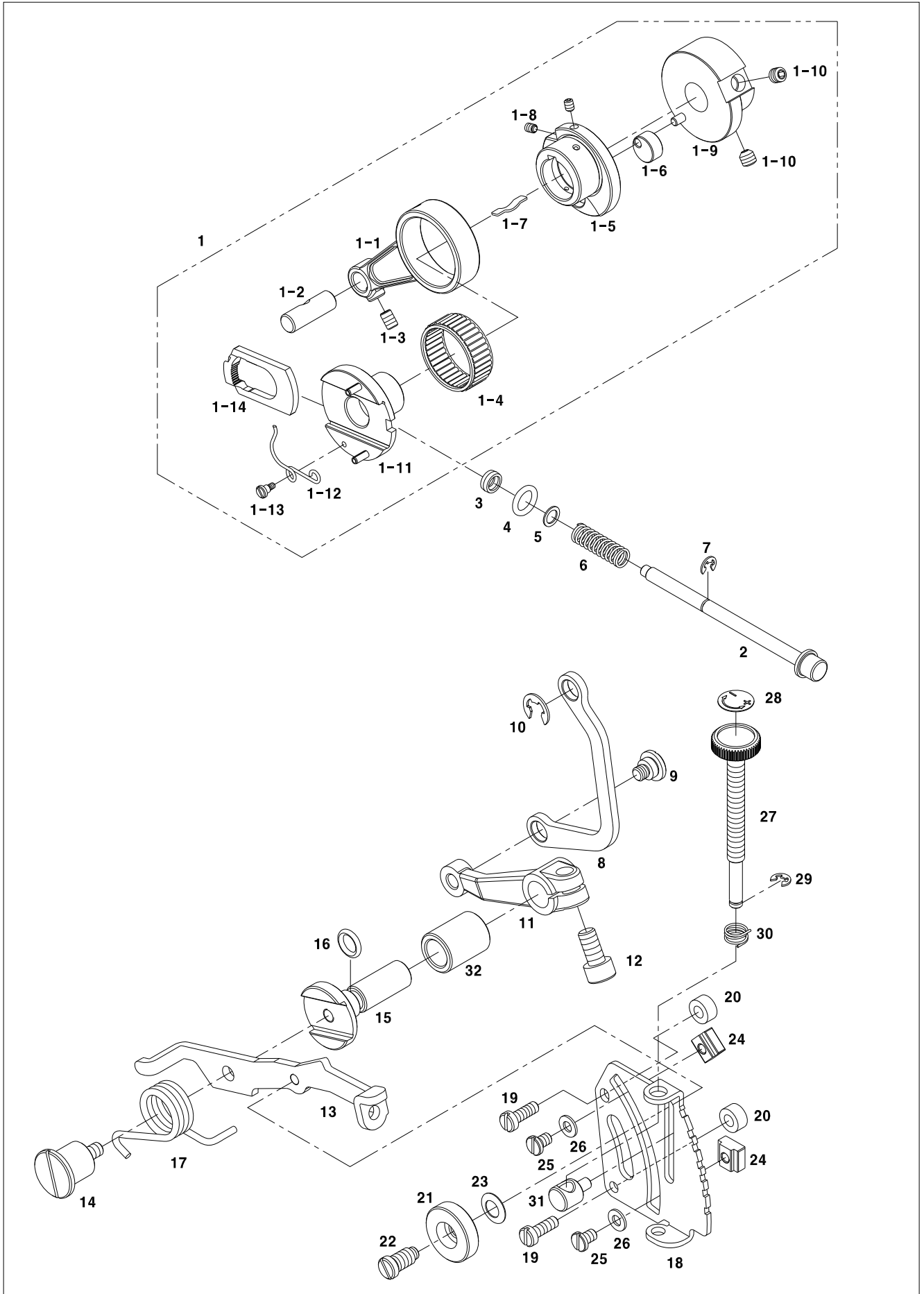


| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|----------|--------------|------|---------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------|
| I-1 | CLP-CC000300 | | Looper Connection Rod | 루퍼 연결로드 | 1 | |
| I-2 | BR-000335-00 | | Needle Bearing | 니들베어링(22x18x7.7) | 1 | |
| I-3 | CLP-CB000200 | | Looper Slide Crank | 루퍼 슬라이드 크랭크 | 1 | |
| I-4 | DBS-DA004900 | | Bushing | 연결 부싱 | 1 | |
| I-5 | DSC-AA001800 | | Screw | 나사(M5xP0.5 L=12) | 1 | |
| I-6 | DWS-AA004500 | | Washer | 와셔 | 1 | |
| I-7 | CLP-CD000200 | | Looper Slide | 루퍼 슬라이더 | 1 | |
| I-8 | 10-026S-9677 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| I-9 | PWS-AA000900 | | Washer | 와셔 | 1 | |
| I-10 | DWS-CA000100 | | Spring Washer | 스프링와셔(Ø5) | 1 | |
| I-11 | CLP-KC000800 | | Looper Adjustment Shaft | 루퍼 조절축 | 1 | |
| I-12 | PPK-BB000300 | | O-Ring | O-링 | 1 | |
| I-13 | CLP-KC000900 | | Slide Shaft | 슬라이드 축 | 1 | |
| I-14 | CLP-BF001000 | | Looper Slide Holder | 루퍼 슬라이드 잡이 | 1 | |
| I-15 | DSC-AC000200 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| I-16 | CLP-CB000100 | | Looper Driving Crank | 루퍼 구동 크랭크 | 1 | |
| I-17 | DSC-AC000200 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| I-18 | CLF-CA000100 | | Looper Connection Link | 루퍼 연결링크 | 1 | |
| I-19 | DBS-DA004900 | | Bushing | 연결링크 부싱 | 1 | |
| I-20 | DSC-AA001800 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| I-21 | DWS-AA004500 | | Washer | 와셔 | 1 | |
| I-22 | CLP-KC000700 | | Looper Shaft | 루퍼 축 | 1 | |
| I-23 | DPK-AZ000100 | | Looper Oil Seal | 루퍼 오일씰(Ø10xØ15x3) | 1 | |
| I-24 | GP-045181-00 | | Looper | 루퍼 | 1 | |
| I-25 | DSC-BF004900 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| I-26 | CLP-BF000900 | | Looper Bracket | 루퍼 브라켓 | 1 | |
| I-27 | DSC-AA001700 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| I-28 | GP-044519-00 | | Looper Bracket Spacer | 루퍼 브라켓 스페이서 | 1 | |
| I-29 | DSC-BF004800 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| I-30 | DBS-DA005600 | | Bushing | 상루퍼 실재기축 전부싱 | 1 | |
| I-31 | DBS-DA005500 | | Bushing | 운동메스 구동축 후부싱 | 1 | |
| I-32 | CTG-BQ000200 | | Thread Guide Bar A | 실안내봉 A | 1 | |
| I-33 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| I-34 | CTG-BQ000100 | | Thread Guide Bar B | 실안내봉 B | 1 | |
| I-35 | CTG-BG000100 | | Thread Guide Holder | 실안내 잡이 | 3 | |
| I-36 | CTG-BJ001000 | | Looper Thread Guide | 루퍼 실안내 | 1 | |
| I-37 | DSC-FD001600 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| I-38 | DWS-CC000100 | | Washer | 파형 와셔 | 2 | |
| I-39 | CTA-KF000300 | | Thread Tension Shaft | 실조절 장치 축 | 1 | |
| I-40 | CTA-BJ002900 | | Tension Disc | 실안내 접시 | 2 | |
| I-41 | DSP-BA002700 | | Tension Spring | 실접시 스프링 | 1 | |
| I-42 | ATA-PS004200 | | Thread Tension Nut Ass'y | 실장력 조절 너트(조) | 1 | |
| I-42-1 | CTA-BF000200 | | Thread Tension Nut | 실장력 조절너트 | 1 | |
| I-43 | CTG-BJ000600 | | Looper Thread Guide A | 루퍼 실안내 A | 1 | |
| I-44 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| I-45 | CTG-BJ000800 | | Looper Thread Guide B | 루퍼 실안내 B | 1 | |
| I-46 | DSC-BF005700 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| I-47 | CTG-BJ000900 | | Looper Thread Guide C | 루퍼 실안내 C | 1 | |
| I-48 | DSC-BF005700 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| I-49 | ALP-PS000500 | | Looper Cam Ass'y | 루퍼캠(조) | 1 | |
| I-49-1 | CLP-DC000200 | | Looper Cam | 루퍼캠 | 2 | |
| I-49-2 | DCL-AA008400 | | Looper Cam Collar | 루퍼캠 카라 | 1 | |
| I-49-3 | DCL-BA001400 | | Looper Cam Spacer | 루퍼캠 스페이서 | 1 | |
| I-50 | DSC-CB001400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| I-51 | CTG-BG000200 | | Thread Guide Plate Holder | 실안내판 잡이 | 1 | |
| I-52 | CTG-BJ000700 | | Looper Thread Guide D | 루퍼 실안내 D | 1 | |
| I-53 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |

J

Feed Mechanism

피드 관계

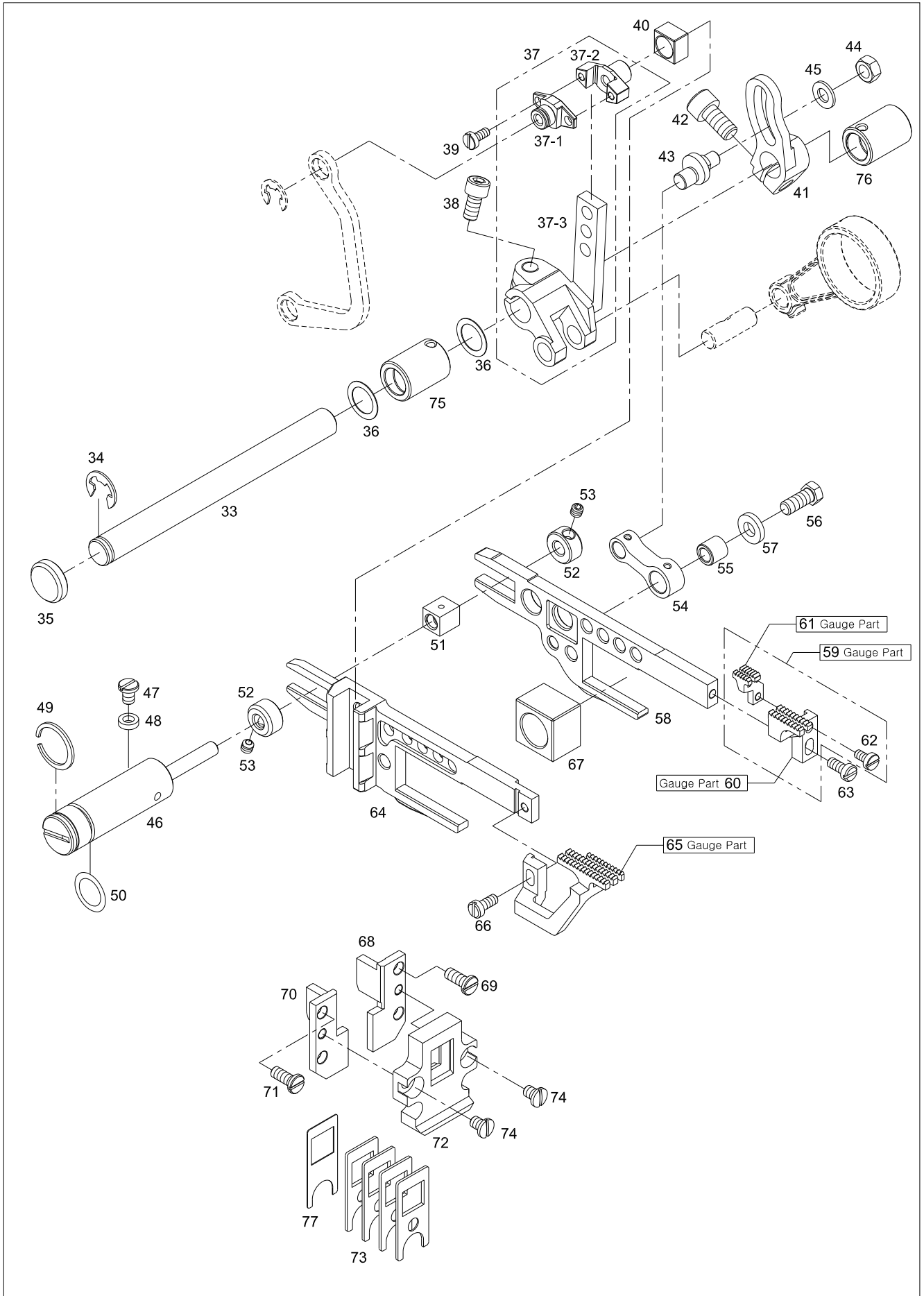


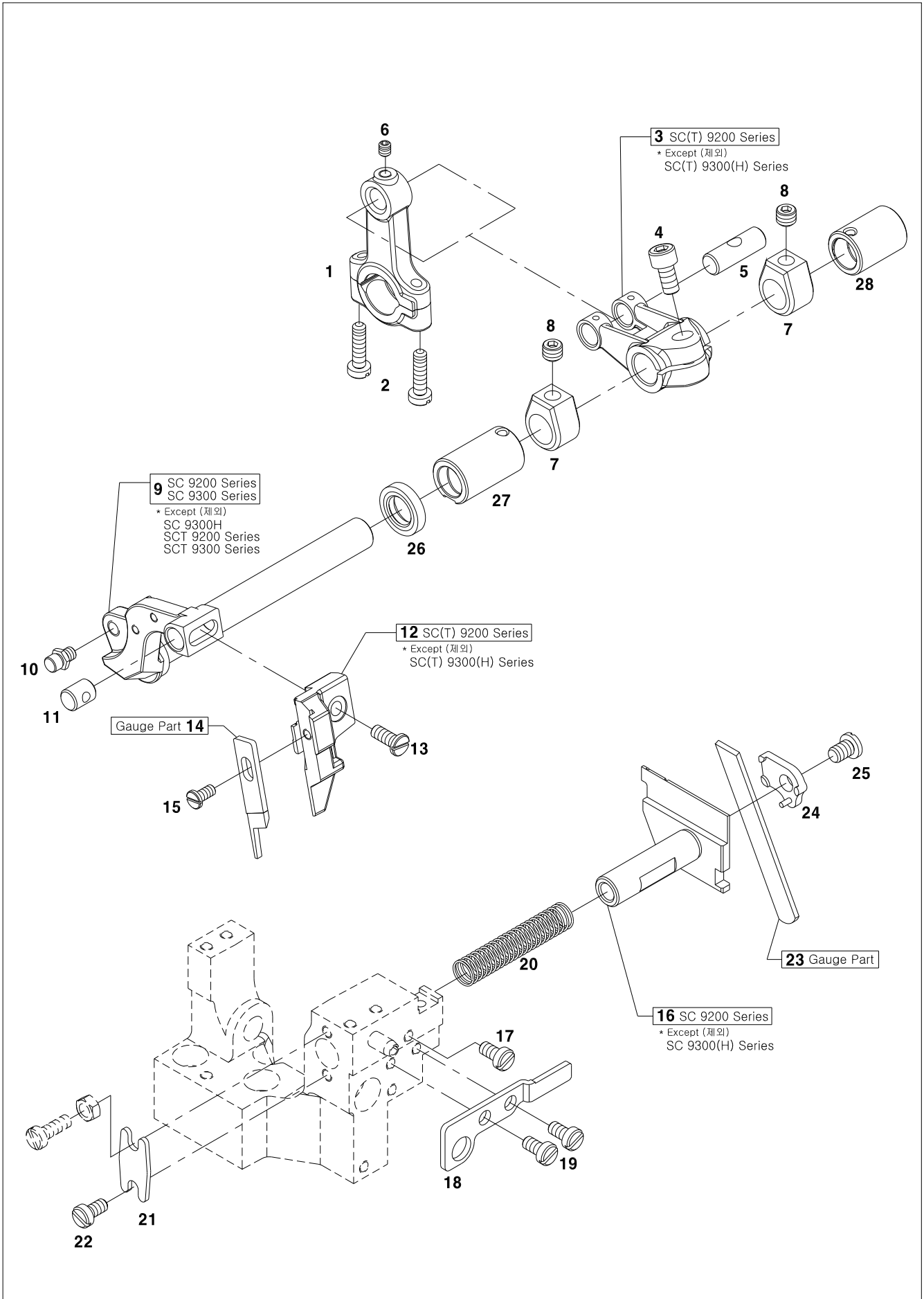
| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|----------|--------------|------|---|-------------------|------|----------------|
| J-1 | AS-015866-00 | | Feed Cam | 피드편심캠(조) | 1Set | |
| J-1-1 | CFA-CC000100 | | Connection | 피이드 연결롯드 | 1 | |
| J-1-2 | DPN-AA002100 | | Pin | 피이드 연결롯드핀 | 1 | |
| J-1-3 | DSC-CB001200 | | Screw(M4×L6) | 나사 | 1 | |
| J-1-4 | PBR-BA001100 | | Needle Bearing | 피이드 연결롯드 베어링 | 1 | |
| J-1-5 | CFA-DC000200 | | Eccentric Plate | 피이드 편심 판 | 1 | |
| J-1-6 | CFA-DC000300 | | Guide(Feed Eccentric) | 피이드 가이드 | 1 | |
| J-1-7 | DSP-AD000600 | | Flat Spring | 차동이송압력조정판 | 1 | |
| J-1-8 | PSC-CB000800 | | Screw(M3×L4) | 나사(M3×L4) | 2 | |
| J-1-9 | CFA-DC000400 | | Regulator | 피이드 조절기 | 1 | |
| J-1-10 | DSC-CB000700 | | Screw(M5×L5) | 나사(M5×L5) | 2 | |
| J-1-11 | CFA-DC000100 | | Eccentric Cam | 피이드 편심캠 | 1 | |
| J-1-12 | DSP-AC001100 | | Spring | 래칫 스프링 | 1 | |
| J-1-13 | DSC-FA005100 | | Screw(M2) | 단나사 | 1 | |
| J-1-14 | CFA-CS000100 | | Ratchet | 래칫 | 1 | |
| J-2 | DPN-BC000500 | | Push Button | 푸시 버튼 | 1 | |
| J-3 | CFA-FG000100 | | Gasket | 피이드 가스켓 | 1 | |
| J-4 | PPK-BA000400 | | O Ring | O-링(d=3.8, t=1.9) | 1 | |
| J-5 | DWS-AA004700 | | Washer | 와셔 | 1 | |
| J-6 | DSP-AA001901 | | Spring | 버튼 스프링 | 1 | |
| J-7 | PSR-AC000400 | | Ring(Ø3) | E-링(Ø3) | 1 | |
| J-8 | CFA-CA000100 | | Link | 피이드 링크 | 1 | |
| J-9 | DSC-FA005200 | | Screw | 단나사 | 1 | |
| J-10 | PSR-AC000500 | | Ring | E-링 | 1 | |
| J-11 | CFA-CB000100 | | Lever | 피이드 레버 | 1 | |
| J-12 | DSC-AC000200 | | Bolt | 나사 (M6×P0.75) | 1 | |
| J-13 | CFA-CM000101 | | Lever | 피이드 조정 레버 | 1 | |
| J-14 | DSC-FA005300 | | Screw | 단나사 | 1 | |
| J-15 | CFA-BF000100 | | Holder | 차동이송레버잡이 | 1 | |
| J-16 | PPK-BA000500 | | O Ring | O-링 | 1 | |
| J-17 | DSP-AC001200 | | Spring | 피이드 스프링 | 1 | |
| J-18 | CFA-BJ000100 | | Regulator Plate | 피이드 조정 판 | 1 | |
| J-19 | DSC-BF004100 | | Screw(M4×L12) | 나사 | 2 | |
| J-20 | DCL-BB000900 | | Spacer | 피이드 스페이서 | 2 | |
| J-21 | DSN-CZ000300 | | Nut | 피이드 너트 | 1 | |
| J-22 | DSC-BF005100 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| J-23 | DWS-CB000100 | | Spring | 접시 스프링 | 1 | |
| J-24 | CFA-CD000100 | | Stopper | 피이드 스토퍼 | 2 | |
| J-25 | DSC-BF005000 | | Screw(M4×L6) | 나사 | 2 | |
| J-26 | PWS-AA001800 | | Washer | 와셔 | 2 | |
| J-27 | CFA-CR000100 | | Adjusting Bar | 피이드 조정 바 | 1 | |
| J-28 | GP-044402-00 | | Seal | 피이드 라벨 | 1 | |
| J-29 | PSR-AC000400 | | Ring(Ø3) | E-링 (Ø4) | 1 | |
| J-30 | DSP-AA002000 | | Spring | 조정 바 스프링 | 1 | |
| J-31 | DPN-AD002800 | | Pin | 조정 바 핀 | 1 | |
| J-32 | DBS-DA005300 | | Bush for Adjusting Differential Ratio Shaft | 차동비 조절축 붓심 | 1 | |
| J-33 | CLF-KC000100 | | Shaft | 차동이송축 | 1 | |
| J-34 | PSR-AC000900 | | Ring(Ø7) | E-링 | 1 | |
| J-35 | DPK-CA000900 | | Plug | 리테이너마개 | 1 | |
| J-36 | DWS-AA004400 | | Washer | 와셔 | 2 | |
| J-37 | AS-015868-00 | | Crank Assy | 피이드 크랭크(조) | 1Set | |
| J-37-1 | CLF-CB000100 | | Crank Front | 피이드 크랭크(전) | 1 | |
| J-37-2 | CLF-CB000200 | | Crank Rear | 피이드 크랭크(후) | 1 | |
| J-37-3 | CLF-CB000300 | | Crank | 차동 조정 크랭크 | 1 | |
| J-38 | DSC-AC000200 | | Bolt(M6×L12, P0.75) | 나사 | 1 | |
| J-39 | PSC-AC006300 | | Screw(M3×L6) | 나사 | 2 | |
| J-40 | CLF-CD000100 | | Block | 차동이송블럭 | 1 | |

J

Feed Mechanism

피드 관계

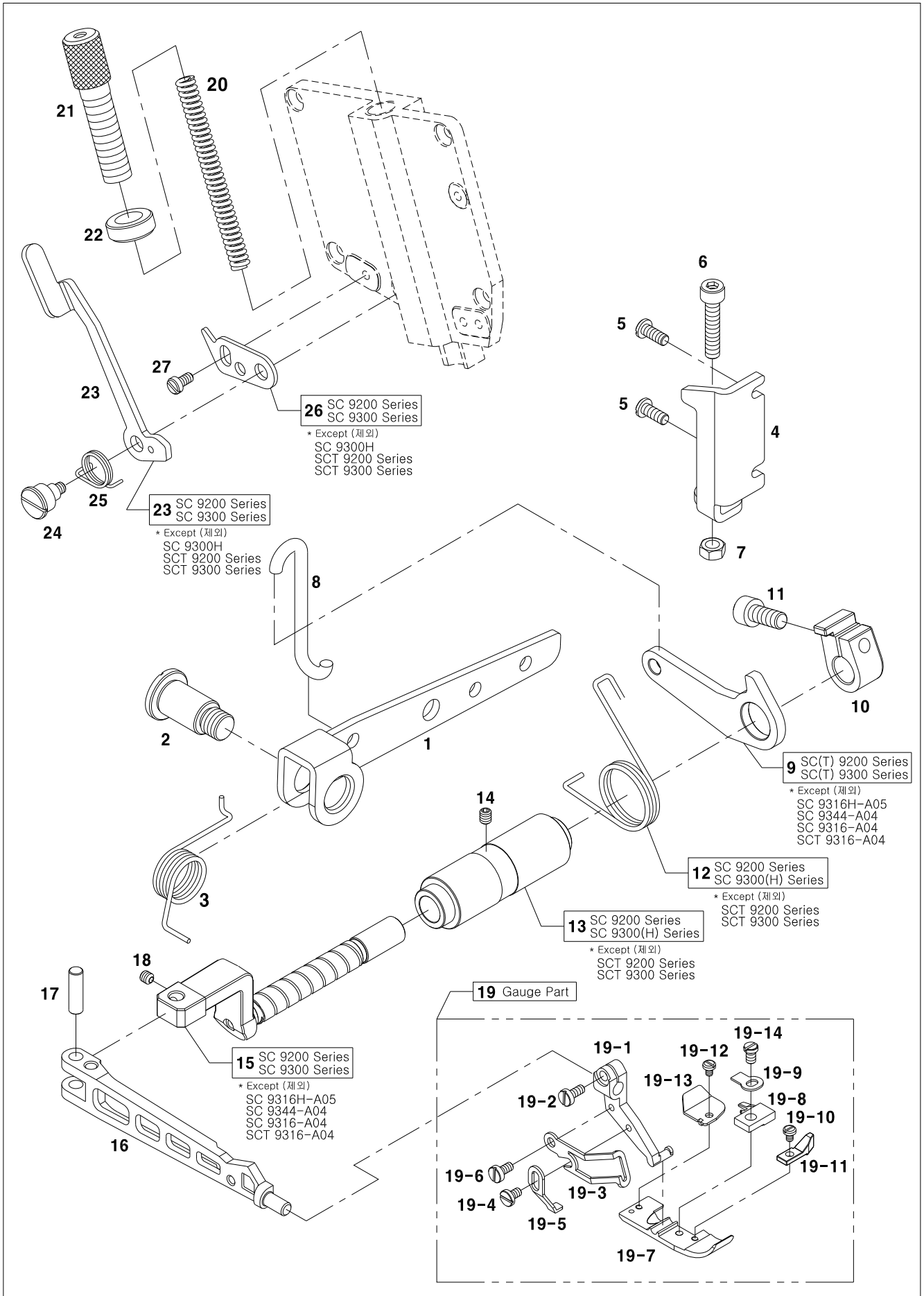


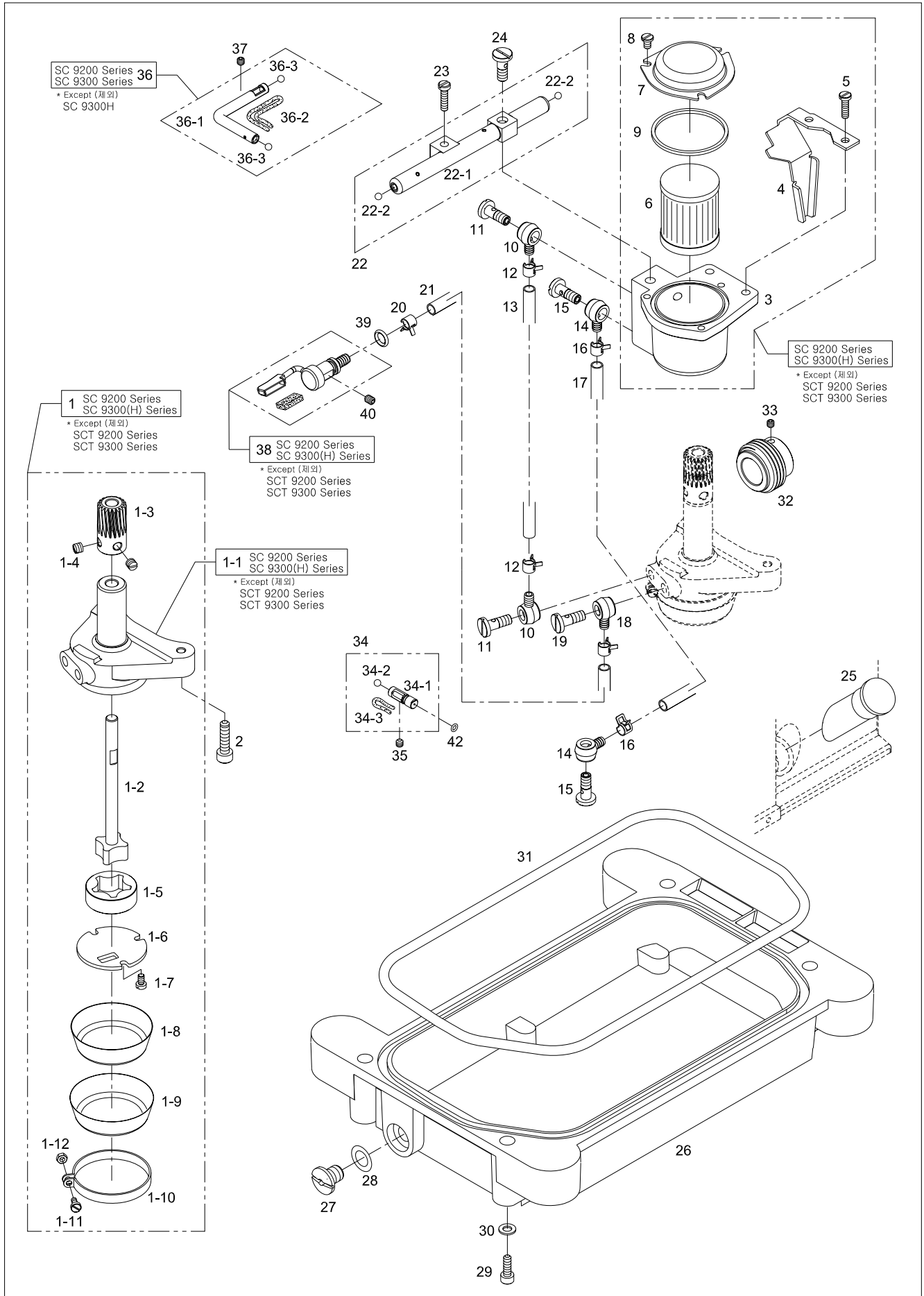




Presser Foot Mechanism

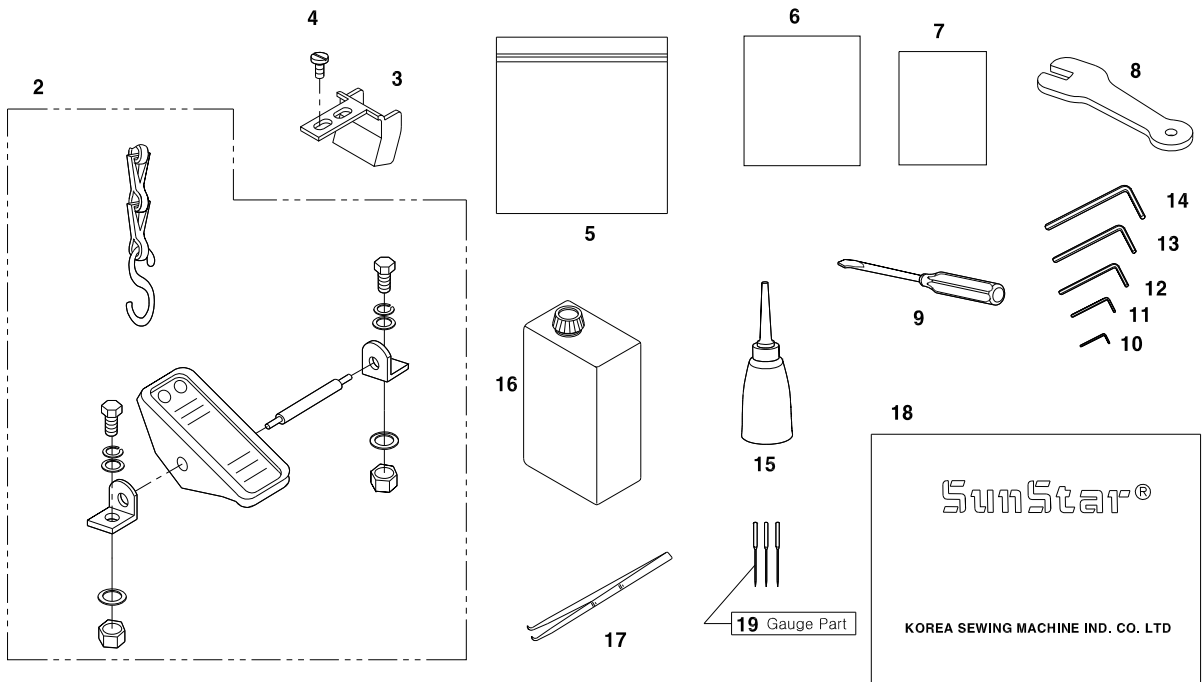
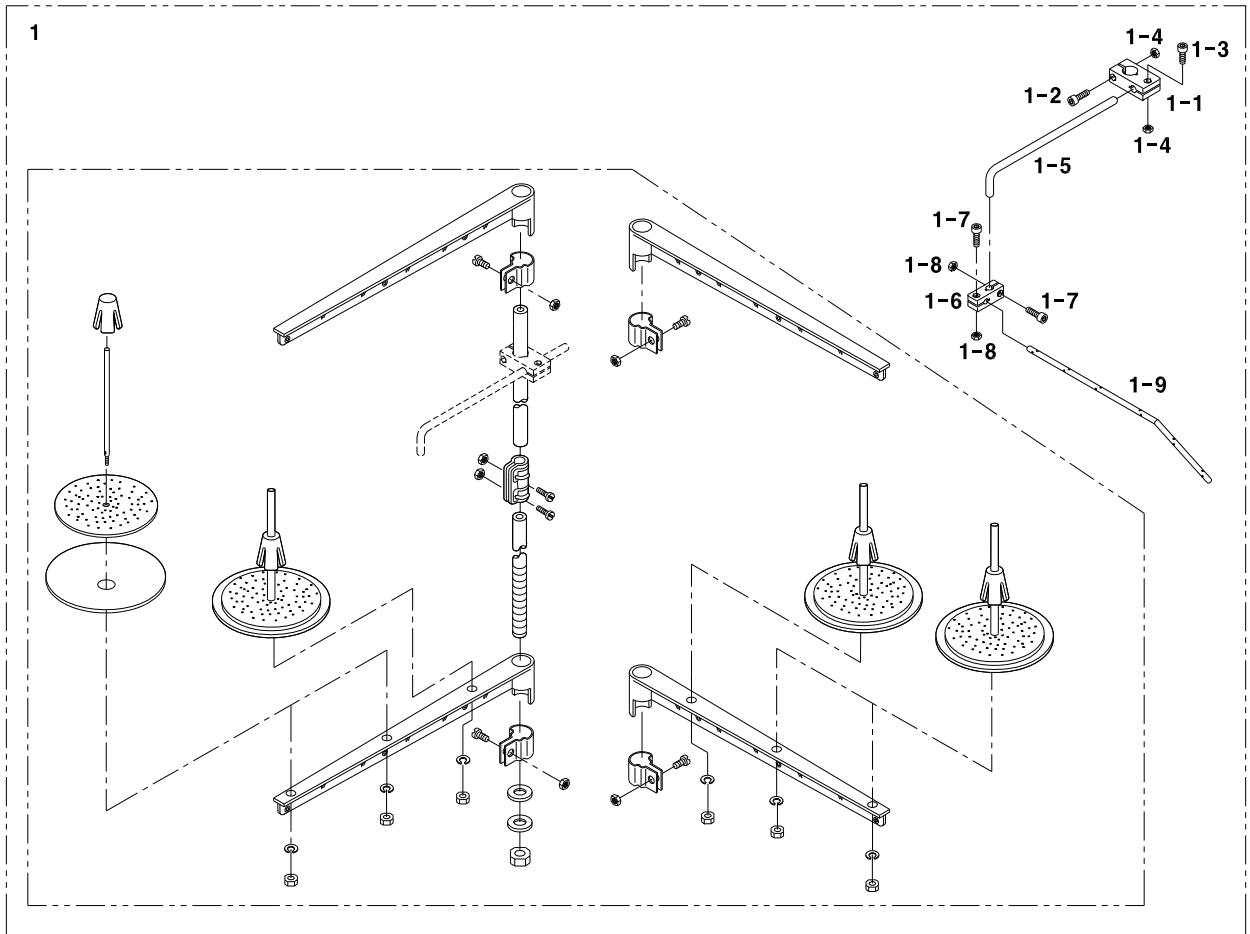
노루발 관계



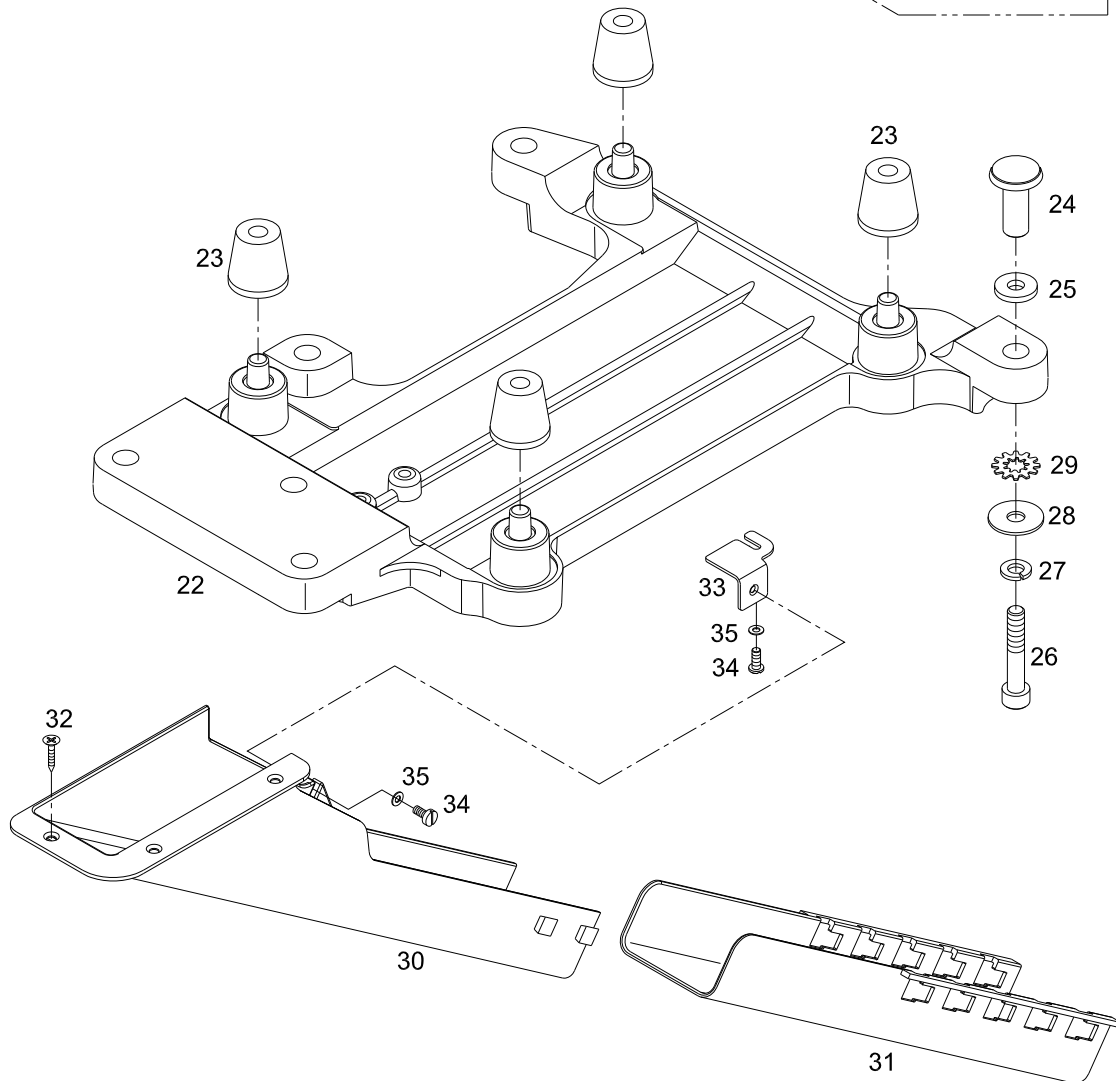
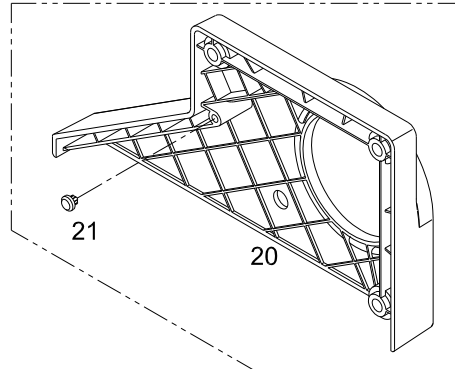


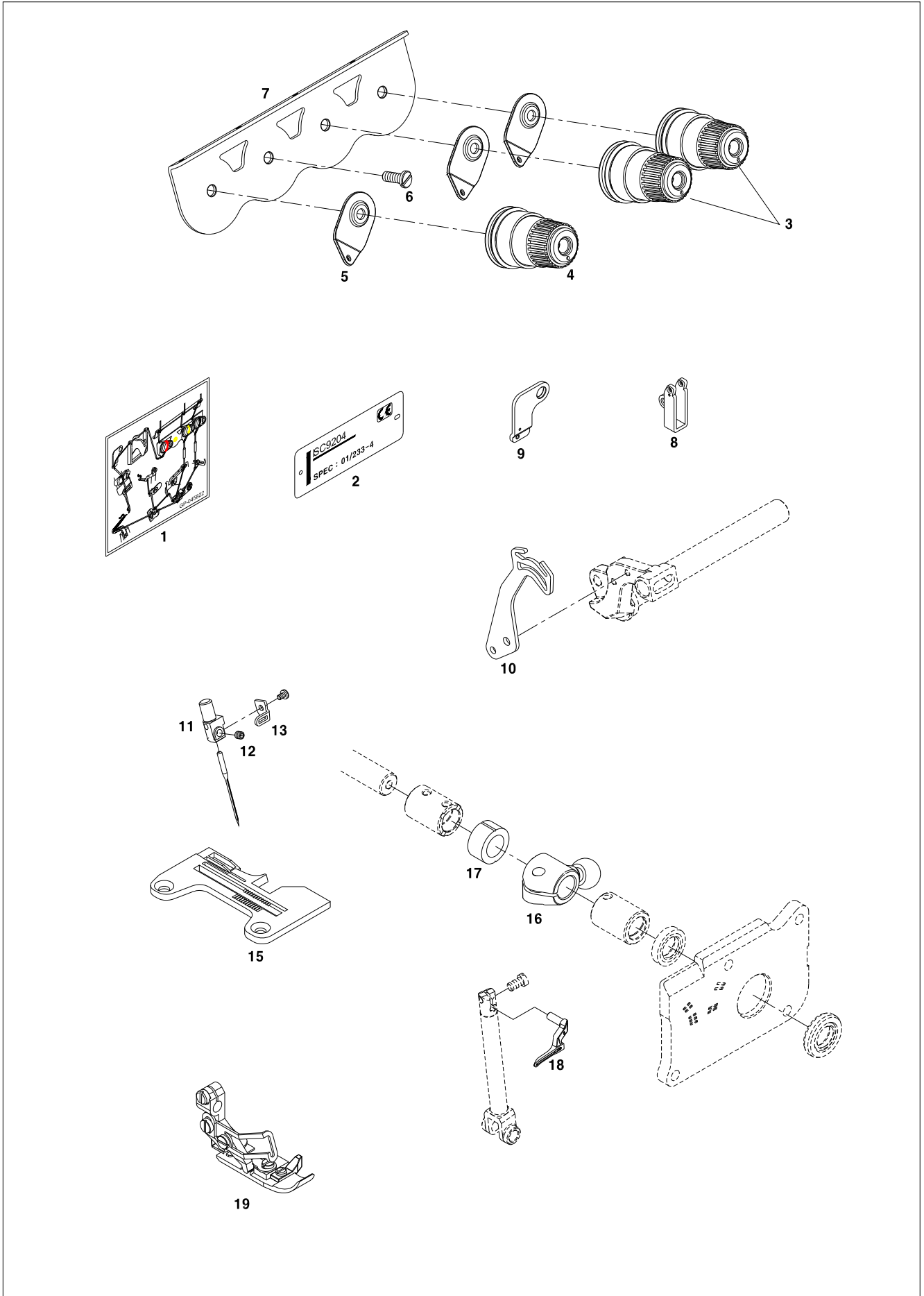


| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|----------|--------------|------|----------------------|-------------------|------|----------------|
| M-1 | ALB-PS000100 | | Pump Ass'y | 오일펌프 (조) | 1Set | |
| M-1-1 | CLB-BD000100 | | Pump Housing | 펌프 몸체 | 1 | |
| M-1-2 | ALB-PS000200 | | Rotor (Inside) Shaft | 로터(Inside) 축(조) | 1 | |
| M-1-3 | DGR-AH000100 | | Worm Wheel | 펌프웜휠 | 1 | |
| M-1-4 | DSC-CA001300 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| M-1-5 | CLB-CT000100 | | Rotor (Outside) | 로터(Outside) | 1 | |
| M-1-6 | CLB-BJ000300 | | Oil Pump Cover | 오일펌프 커버 | 1 | |
| M-1-7 | DSC-BF004900 | | Screw | 나사(M3.5×P0.6,L=6) | 3 | |
| M-1-8 | CLB-JM000100 | | Filter | 오일필름프망 (내측) | 1 | |
| M-1-9 | CLB-JM000200 | | Filter | 오일필름프망 (외측) | 1 | |
| M-1-10 | CLB-BL000100 | | Clamp | 오일필름프망클램프 | 1 | |
| M-1-11 | DSC-BF003900 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| M-1-12 | DSN-AA001500 | | Nut | 너트(M3×P0.5) | 1 | |
| M-2 | PSC-AC006200 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| M-3 | CLB-JB000100 | | Tank | 오일탱크 | 1 | |
| M-4 | CLB-BB000200 | | Oil Guide | 오일 가이드 | 1 | |
| M-5 | PSC-AC006200 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| M-6 | CLB-JM000300 | | Filter Element | 오일필터 | 1 | |
| M-7 | CLB-LA000100 | | Cover | 오일탱크커버 | 1 | |
| M-8 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 3 | |
| M-9 | DPK-BB000200 | | O Ring | O-링 | 1 | |
| M-10 | CLB-JP000200 | | Joint | 오일호스조인트 | 2 | |
| M-11 | DSC-BF005300 | | Joint Screw | 조인트 나사 | 2 | |
| M-12 | CLB-BG001800 | | Clamp | 오일 호스잡이(중) | 2 | |
| M-13 | CLB-JG000800 | | Tube | 오일호스 | 1 | |
| M-14 | CLB-JP000200 | | Joint | 오일호스조인트 | 2 | |
| M-15 | DSC-BF005300 | | Joint Screw | 조인트 나사 | 2 | |
| M-16 | CLB-BG001800 | | Clamp | 오일 호스잡이(중) | 2 | |
| M-17 | CLB-JG000800 | | TUBE | 오일호스 | 1 | |
| M-18 | CLB-JP000200 | | Joint | 오일호스조인트 | 1 | |
| M-19 | DSC-BF005300 | | Joint Screw | 조인트 나사 | 1 | |
| M-20 | CLB-BG001800 | | Clamp | 오일 호스잡이(중) | 1 | |
| M-21 | CLB-JG000800 | | Tube | 오일호스 | 1 | |
| M-22 | ALB-PS000300 | | Oil Distributor Assy | 오일 분배기 (조) | 1Set | |
| M-22-1 | CLB-JH000100 | | Oil Distributor | 오일 분배기 | 1 | |
| M-22-2 | PBR-AD000700 | | Plug | 마개용 쇠구슬 | 2 | |
| M-23 | PSC-AC006200 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| M-24 | DSC-BF005300 | | Joint Screw | 조인트 나사 | 1 | |
| M-25 | CLB-JN000200 | | Oil Lever Gauge | 오일게이지 | 1 | |
| M-26 | CST-JA000700 | | Oil Reservoir Assy | 오일팬 | 1 | |
| M-27 | DSC-BJ001700 | | Screw | 오일배출구나사 | 1 | |
| M-28 | CST-FB000100 | | Washer | 오일배출구고무링 | 1 | |
| M-29 | PSC-AC006100 | | Screw | 볼트(M5×P0.8, L=12) | 4 | |
| M-30 | DWS-AA004600 | | Washer | 와셔 | 4 | |
| M-31 | CST-FG000100 | | Rubber Ling | 오일팬고무링 | 1 | |
| M-32 | DGR-AG000100 | | Worm | 웜 | 1 | |
| M-33 | DSC-CB000700 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| M-34 | ALB-PS000400 | | Pipe Assy | 급유파이프(조) | 1Set | |
| M-34-1 | CLB-JF000201 | | Pipe | 급유파이프 | 1 | Dec.02.10 |
| M-34-2 | DBR-AZ000100 | | Ball | 파이프마개 | 1 | |
| M-34-3 | CLB-JD001700 | | Oil Wick | 유심 | 1 | |
| M-35 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw | 무두나사(M4×P0.7,L=6) | 1 | |
| M-36 | ALB-PS000500 | | Pipe Assy | 오일파이프(조) | 1 | |
| M-36-1 | CLB-JF000300 | | Pipe Assy | 오일파이프 | 1 | |
| M-36-2 | CLB-JD001700 | | Oil Wick | 유심(Φ2x260mm) | 1 | |
| M-36-3 | DBR-AZ000100 | | Ball | 파이프마개 | 2 | |
| M-37 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw | 무두나사(M4×P0.7,L=4) | 1 | |



* Except
SCD Series

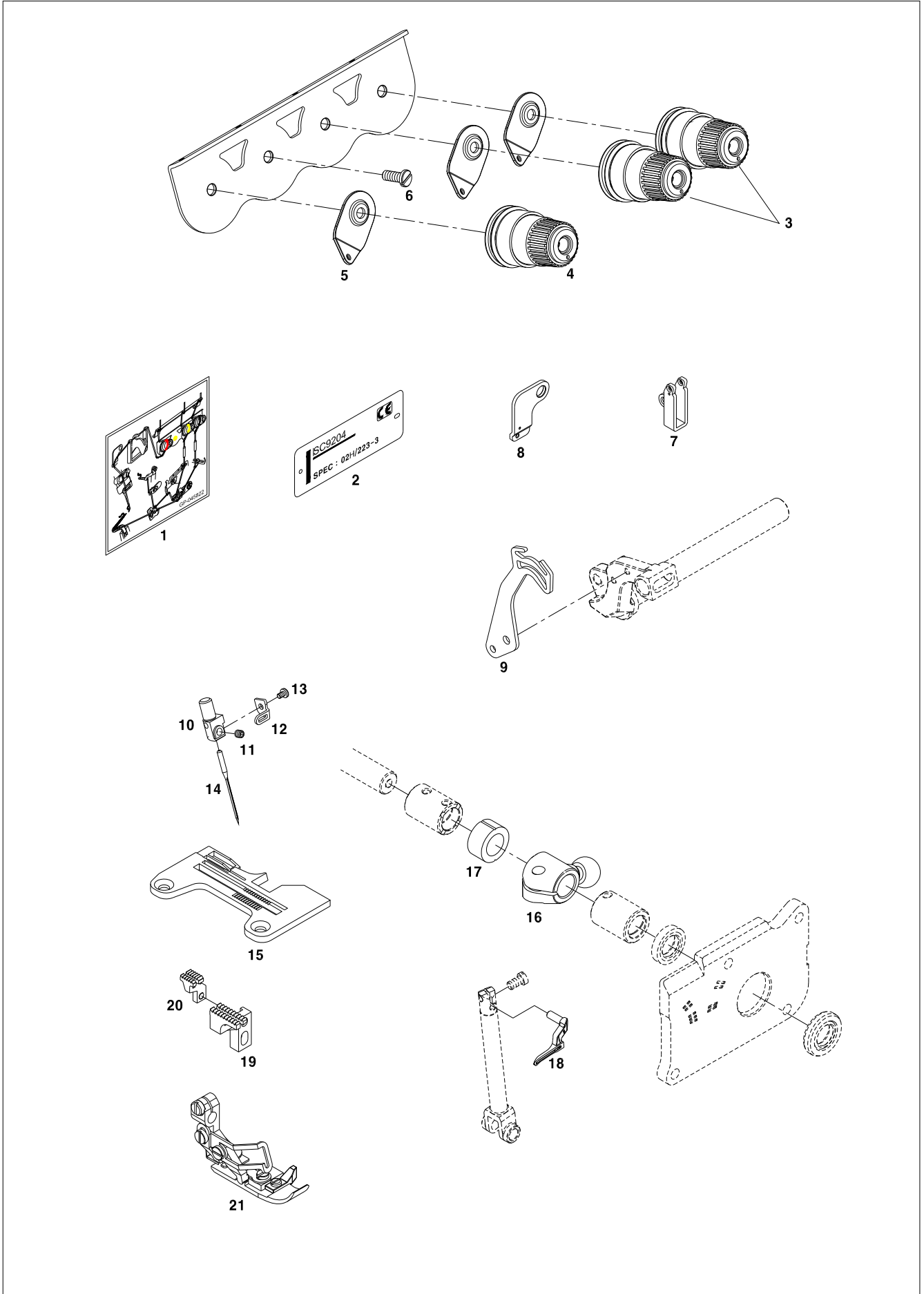




02

Exclusive Parts for SC 9204-02H/223-3 Mechanism

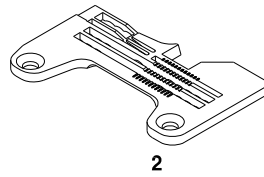
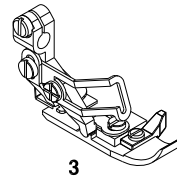
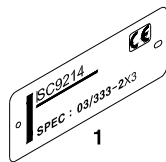
전용부품 관계 SC 9204-02H/223-3



03

Exclusive Parts for SC 9214-03/333-2X3 Mechanism

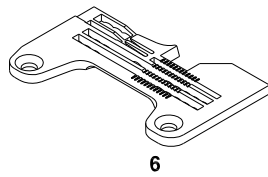
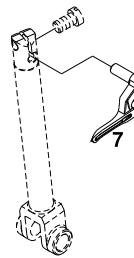
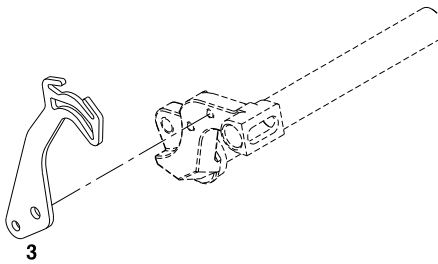
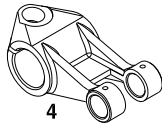
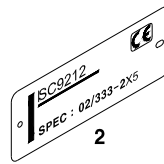
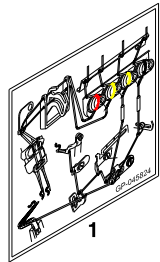
전용부품 관계 SC 9214-03/333-2X3



04

Exclusive Parts for SC 9212-02/333-2X5 Mechanism

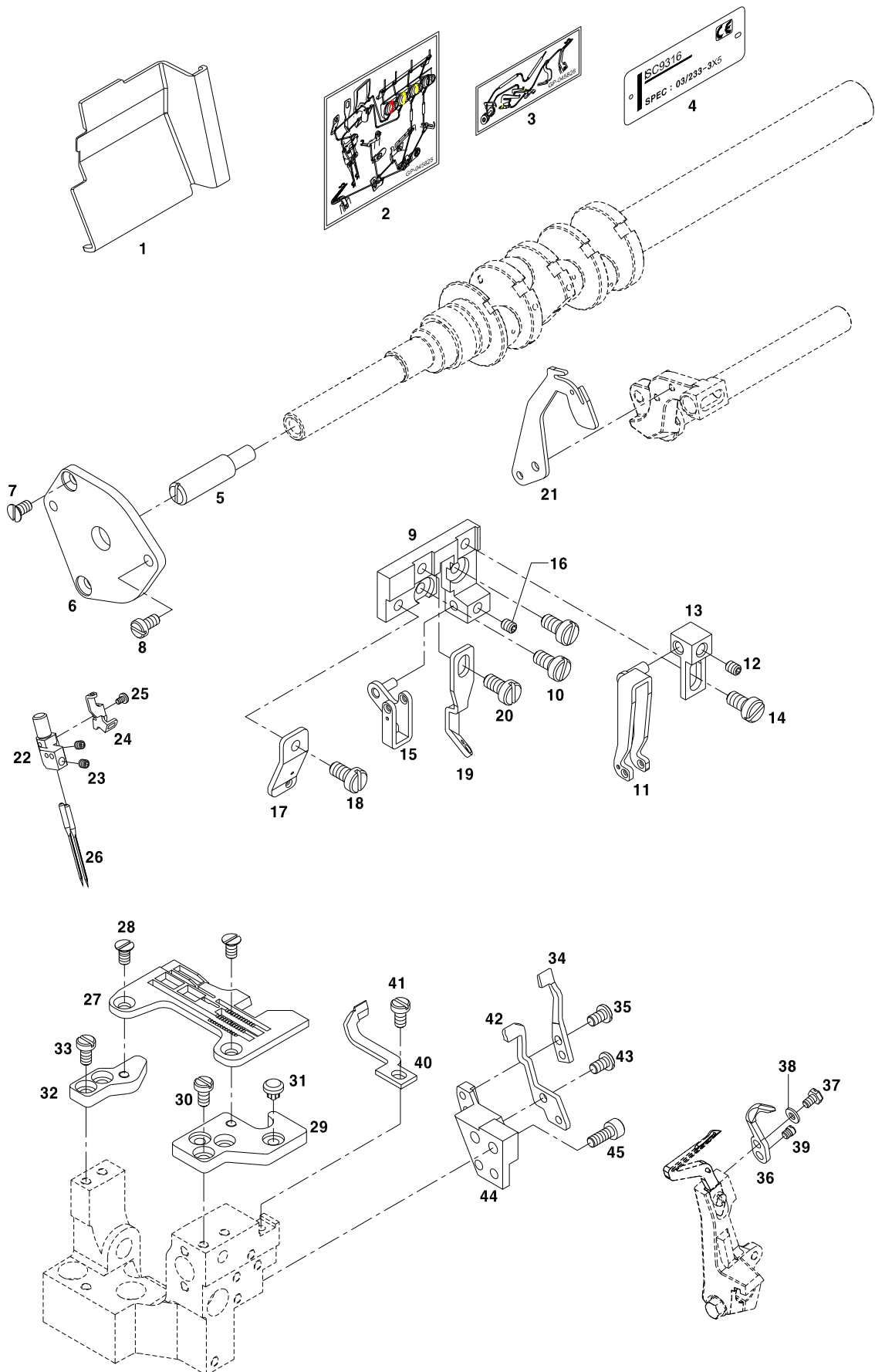
전용부품 관계 SC 9212-02/333-2X5



05

Exclusive Parts for SC 9316-03/233-3X5 Mechanism

전용부품 관계 SC 9316-03/233-3X5

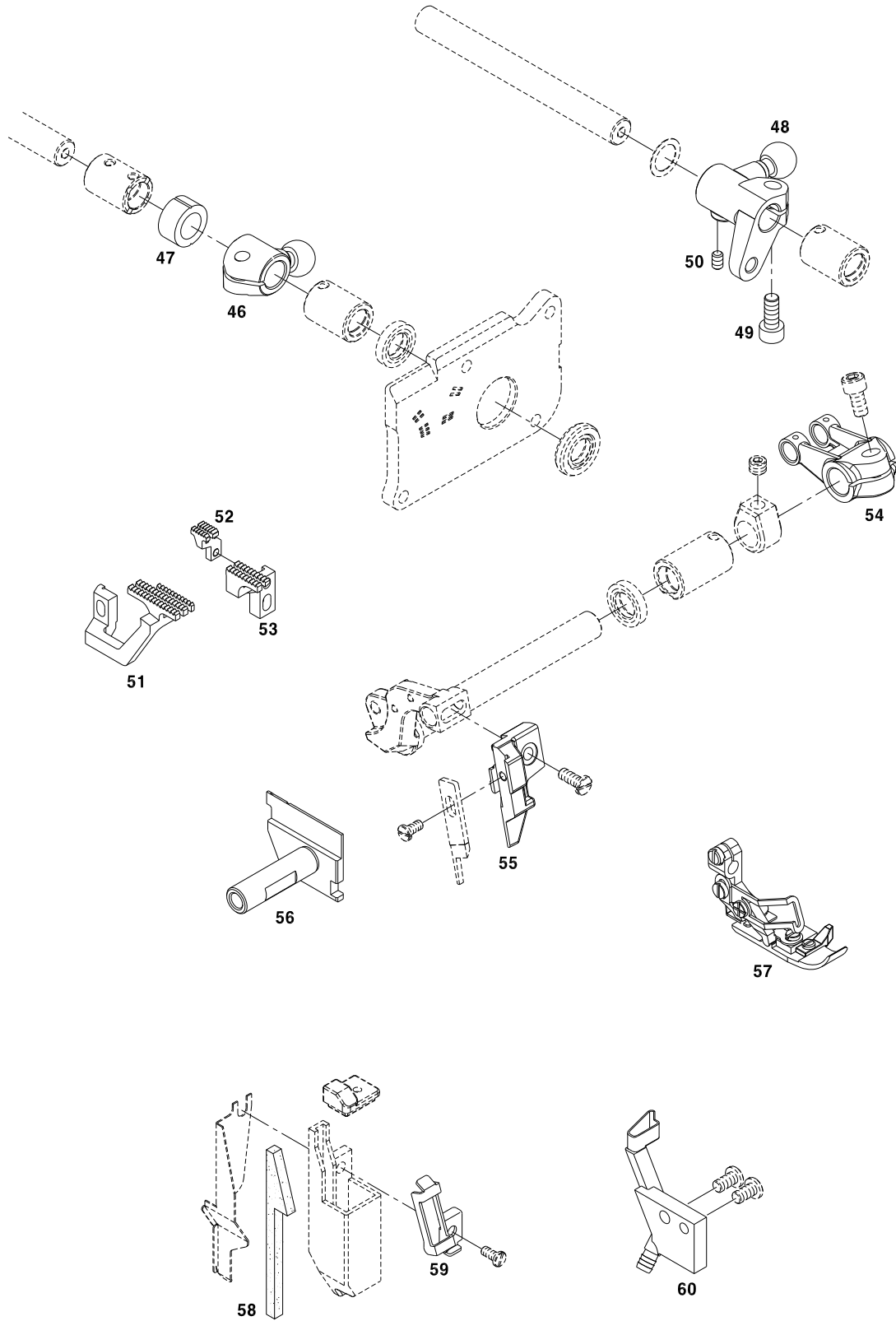


| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|----------|--------------|------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------|----------------|
| O5-1 | GP-044671-00 | | Front Cover (Left) | 전면커버 (좌) | 1 | |
| O5-2 | CMB-LD004500 | | Threading diagram 1 | 실길 안내 스티커 | 1 | |
| O5-3 | CMB-LD004600 | | Threading diagram 2 | 실길 안내 스티커 | 1 | |
| O5-4 | GP-045213-00 | | Model Mark | 모델 마크 | 1 | |
| O5-5 | DPN-BC004400 | | Pin | 주축 핀 전 | 1 | |
| O5-6 | CCS-BJ000200 | | Cover | 주축 커버 전 | 1 | |
| O5-7 | 13009SC-4113 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O5-8 | SC-000850-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O5-9 | CTG-BK000100 | | Thread Guide Bracket-Needle | 실안내브라켓(바늘실) | 1 | |
| O5-10 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw(M4xL8) | 나사(M4xL8) | 2 | |
| O5-11 | ATG-PS000200 | | Thread Guide Ass'y | 실안내(조) | 1Set | |
| O5-12 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw(M4xL4) | 나사(M4xL4) | 1 | |
| O5-13 | CTG-BB000300 | | Thread Guide Holder | 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O5-14 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4xL5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| O5-15 | ATG-PS000300 | | Thread Guide Ass'y | 실안내(조) | 1Set | |
| O5-16 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw(M4xL4) | 나사(M4xL4) | 1 | |
| O5-17 | CTG-BJ000300 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| O5-18 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4xL5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| O5-19 | CTG-BJ000400 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| O5-20 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4xL5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| O5-21 | CTH-BJ000100 | | Needle Thread Take Up | 바늘 실채기 | 1 | |
| O5-22 | CGA-BF000400 | | Needle Holder Assy. | 바늘 잡이 | 1 | |
| O5-23 | DSC-CB001400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O5-24 | CNB-BJ001200 | | Thread Guide | 바늘잡이 실안내 | 1 | |
| O5-25 | DSC-BB004200 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O5-26 | PTC-CA000100 | | Needle | 바늘 | 2 | |
| O5-27 | G-NP-0008 | | Needle Plate | 침판 | 1 | |
| O5-28 | 09-081S-8670 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O5-29 | CNB-BJ000100 | | Bracket (Front) | 침판 브라켓 전 | 1 | |
| O5-30 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O5-31 | CMB-FD000900 | | Cushion Rubber | 쿠션 고무 | 2 | |
| O5-32 | CNB-BJ000200 | | Bracket (Rear) | 침판 브라켓 후 | 1 | |
| O5-33 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O5-34 | CGA-BK000300 | | Needle Guard (Front) | 니들 가드 전 | 1 | |
| O5-35 | PSC-AC006300 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O5-36 | CGA-HG000200 | | Needle Guard (Rear) | 니들 가드 후 | 1 | |
| O5-37 | DSC-AA001900 | | Bolt | 나사 | 1 | |
| O5-38 | WS-000538-00 | | Spring Washer | 스프링 와셔 | 1 | |
| O5-39 | DSC-BF005900 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O5-40 | CGA-BK000200 | | Needle Guard (Front) | 니들 가드 전 | 1 | |
| O5-41 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O5-42 | CGA-BK000100 | | Needle Guard (Rear) | 니들 가드 후 | 1 | |
| O5-43 | PSC-AC006300 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O5-44 | CNB-BB000700 | | Bracket | 니들가드 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O5-45 | DSC-BF015100 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O5-46 | CUL-CB000300 | | Crank | 상루퍼축크랭크A | 1 | |
| O5-47 | DCL-BB002600 | | Spacer | 루퍼축스페이서A | 1 | |
| O5-48 | CLL-CB000200 | | Crank | 하루퍼축크랭크A | 1 | |
| O5-49 | DSC-AC000200 | | Bolt | 볼트 (M6*P0.75, L=12) | 1 | |
| O5-50 | DSC-CB000700 | | Screw | 무두나사(M5*P0.8,L=5) | 1 | |
| O5-51 | CGA-GB002400 | | Main Feed Dog | 주이송톱니 | 1 | |
| O5-52 | CGA-GB002900 | | Auxiliary Feed Dog | 보조 톱니 | 1 | |
| O5-53 | CGA-GB002800 | | Differential Feed Dog | 차동이송 톱니 | 1 | |
| O5-54 | CTT-CB000300 | | Crank | 메스 구동축 크랭크 | 1 | |
| O5-55 | CCT-BL000200 | | Upper Knife Clamp | 동메스 클램프 | 1 | |
| O5-56 | CCT-BB001800 | | Lower Knife Holder | 고정 메스 홀더 | 1 | |
| O5-57 | AGA-PS002400 | | Presser Foot Assy. | 노루발 (조)(SC9316-03/233-3X5) | 1 | |

05

Exclusive Parts for SC 9316-03/233-3X5 Mechanism

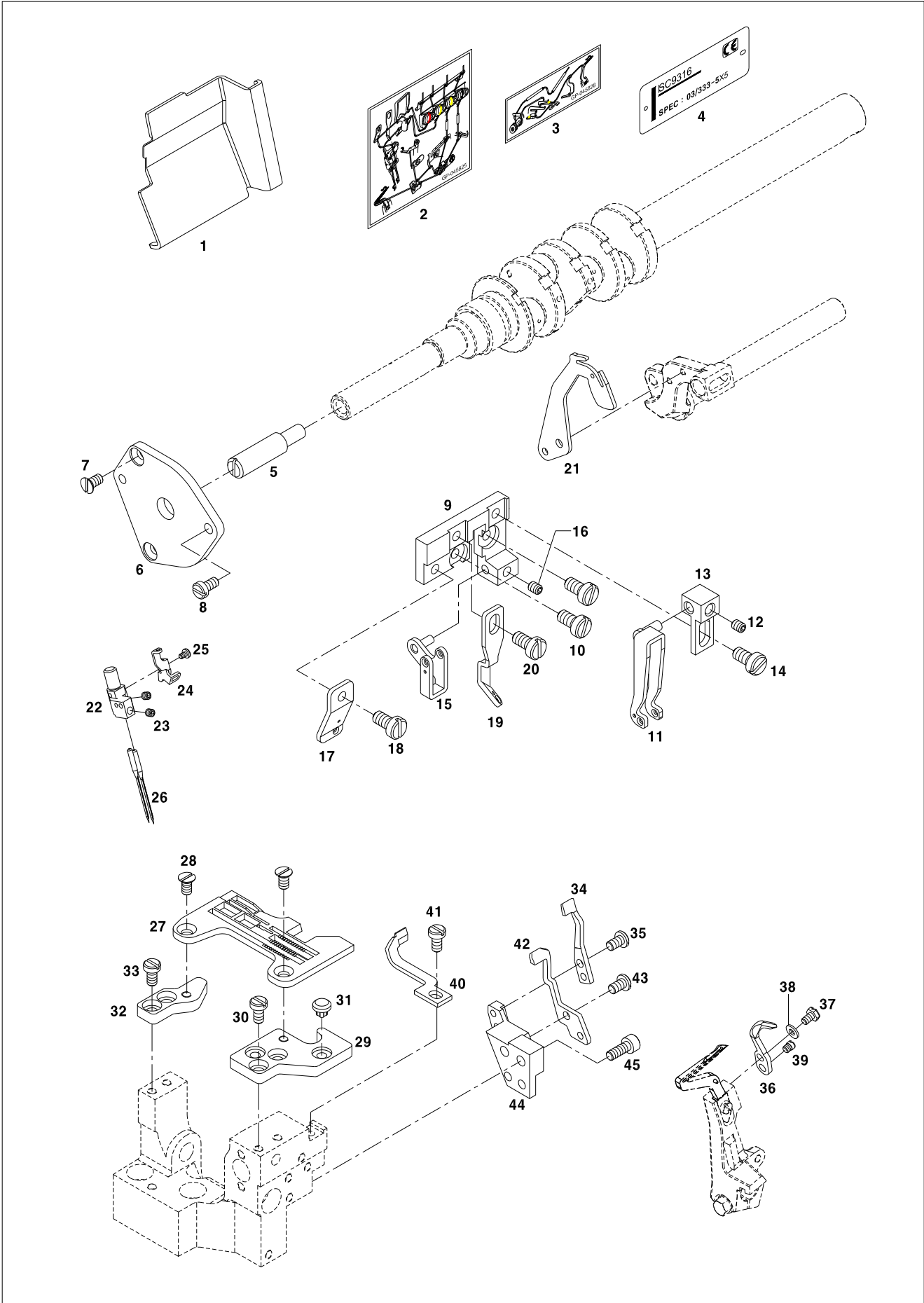
전용부품 관계 SC 9316-03/233-3X5



06

Exclusive Parts for SC 9316-03/333-5X5 Mechanism

전용부품 관계 SC 9316-03/333-5X5

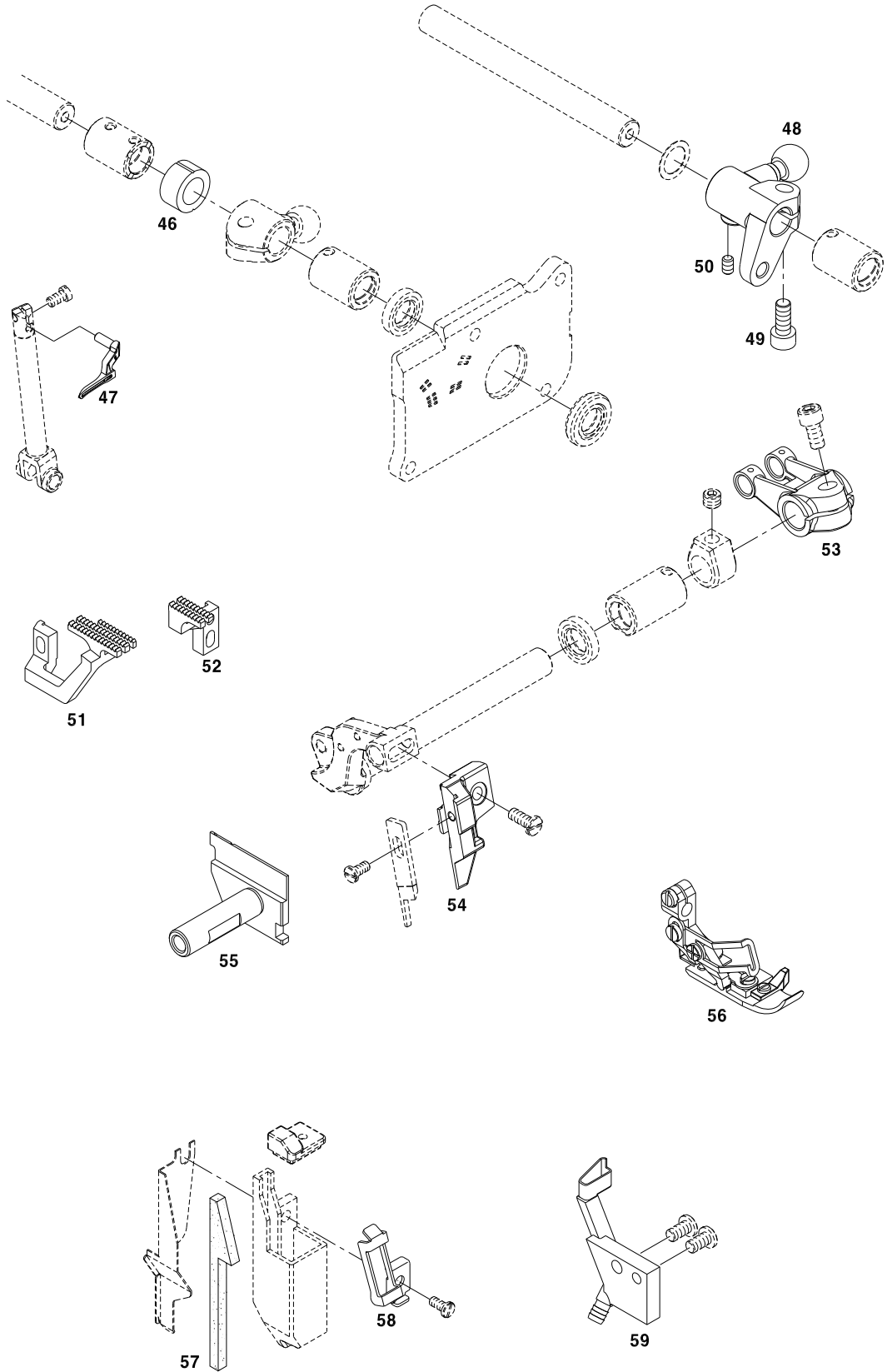


| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|----------|--------------|------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------|----------------|
| O6-1 | GP-044671-00 | | Front Cover (Left) | 전면커버 (좌) | 1 | |
| O6-2 | CMB-LD004500 | | Threading diagram 1 | 실길 안내 스티커 | 1 | |
| O6-3 | CMB-LD004600 | | Threading diagram 2 | 실길 안내 스티커 | 1 | |
| O6-4 | GP-045214-00 | | Model Mark | 모델 마크 | 1 | |
| O6-5 | DPN-BC004400 | | Pin | 주축 핀 전 | 1 | |
| O6-6 | CCS-BJ000200 | | Cover | 주축 커버 전 | 1 | |
| O6-7 | 13009SC-4113 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O6-8 | SC-000850-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O6-9 | CTG-BK000100 | | Thread Guide Bracket-Needle | 실안내브라켓(바늘실) | 1 | |
| O6-10 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw(M4xL8) | 나사(M4xL8) | 2 | |
| O6-11 | ATG-PS000200 | | Thread Guide Ass'y | 실안내(조) | 1Set | |
| O6-12 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw(M4xL4) | 나사(M4xL4) | 1 | |
| O6-13 | CTG-BB000300 | | Thread Guide Holder | 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O6-14 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4xL5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| O6-15 | ATG-PS000300 | | Thread Guide Ass'y | 실안내(조) | 1Set | |
| O6-16 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw(M4xL4) | 나사(M4xL4) | 1 | |
| O6-17 | CTG-BJ000300 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| O6-18 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4xL5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| O6-19 | CTG-BJ000400 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| O6-20 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4xL5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| O6-21 | CTH-BJ000100 | | Needle Thread Take Up | 바늘 실채기 | 1 | |
| O6-22 | CGA-BF000200 | | Needle Holder Assy. | 바늘 잡이 | 1 | |
| O6-23 | DSC-CB001400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O6-24 | CNB-BJ001200 | | Thread Guide | 바늘잡이 실안내 | 1 | |
| O6-25 | DSC-BB004200 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O6-26 | PSC-CA000100 | | Needle | 바늘 | 2 | |
| O6-27 | G-NP-0009 | | Needle Plate | 침판 | 1 | |
| O6-28 | 09-081S-8670 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O6-29 | CNB-BJ000100 | | Bracket (Front) | 침판 브라켓 전 | 1 | |
| O6-30 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O6-31 | CMB-FD000900 | | Cushion Rubber | 쿠션 고무 | 2 | |
| O6-32 | CNB-BJ000200 | | Bracket (Rear) | 침판 브라켓 후 | 1 | |
| O6-33 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O6-34 | CGA-BK000300 | | Needle Guard (Front) | 니들 가드 전 | 1 | |
| O6-35 | PSC-AC006300 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O6-36 | CGA-HG000200 | | Needle Guard (Rear) | 니들 가드 후 | 1 | |
| O6-37 | DSC-AA001900 | | Bolt | 나사 | 1 | |
| O6-38 | WS-000538-00 | | Spring Washer | 스프링 와셔 | 1 | |
| O6-39 | DSC-BF005900 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O6-40 | CGA-BK000200 | | Needle Guard (Front) | 니들 가드 전 | 1 | |
| O6-41 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O6-42 | CGA-BK000100 | | Needle Guard (Rear) | 니들 가드 후 | 1 | |
| O6-43 | PSC-AC006300 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O6-44 | CNB-BB000700 | | Bracket | 니들가드 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O6-45 | DSC-BF015100 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O6-46 | DCL-BB002600 | | Spacer | 루퍼축스페이스A | 1 | |
| O6-47 | CGA-BK000400 | | Upper Looper | 상루퍼(#02) | 1 | |
| O6-48 | CLL-CB000200 | | Crank | 하루퍼축크랭크A | 1 | |
| O6-49 | DSC-AC000200 | | Bolt | 볼트 (M6*P0.75, L=12) | 1 | |
| O6-50 | DSC-CB000700 | | Screw | 무두나사(M5*P0.8,L=5) | 1 | |
| O6-51 | CGA-GB002400 | | Main Feed Dog | 주이송톱니 | 1 | |
| O6-52 | CGA-GB002500 | | Differential Feed Dog | 차동이송 톱니 | 1 | |
| O6-53 | CCT-CB000300 | | Crank | 메스 구동축 크랭크 | 1 | |
| O6-54 | CCT-BL000200 | | Upper Knife Clamp | 동메스 클램프 | 1 | |
| O6-55 | CCT-BB001800 | | Lower Knife Holder | 고정 메스 홀더 | 1 | |
| O6-56 | AGA-PS002300 | | Presser Foot Assy. | 노루발 (조)(SC9316-03/333-5X5) | 1Set | |
| O6-57 | CLB-JL011300 | | Felt | 실리콘 오일 통 헬트 | 1 | |

06

Exclusive Parts for SC 9316-03/333-5X5 Mechanism

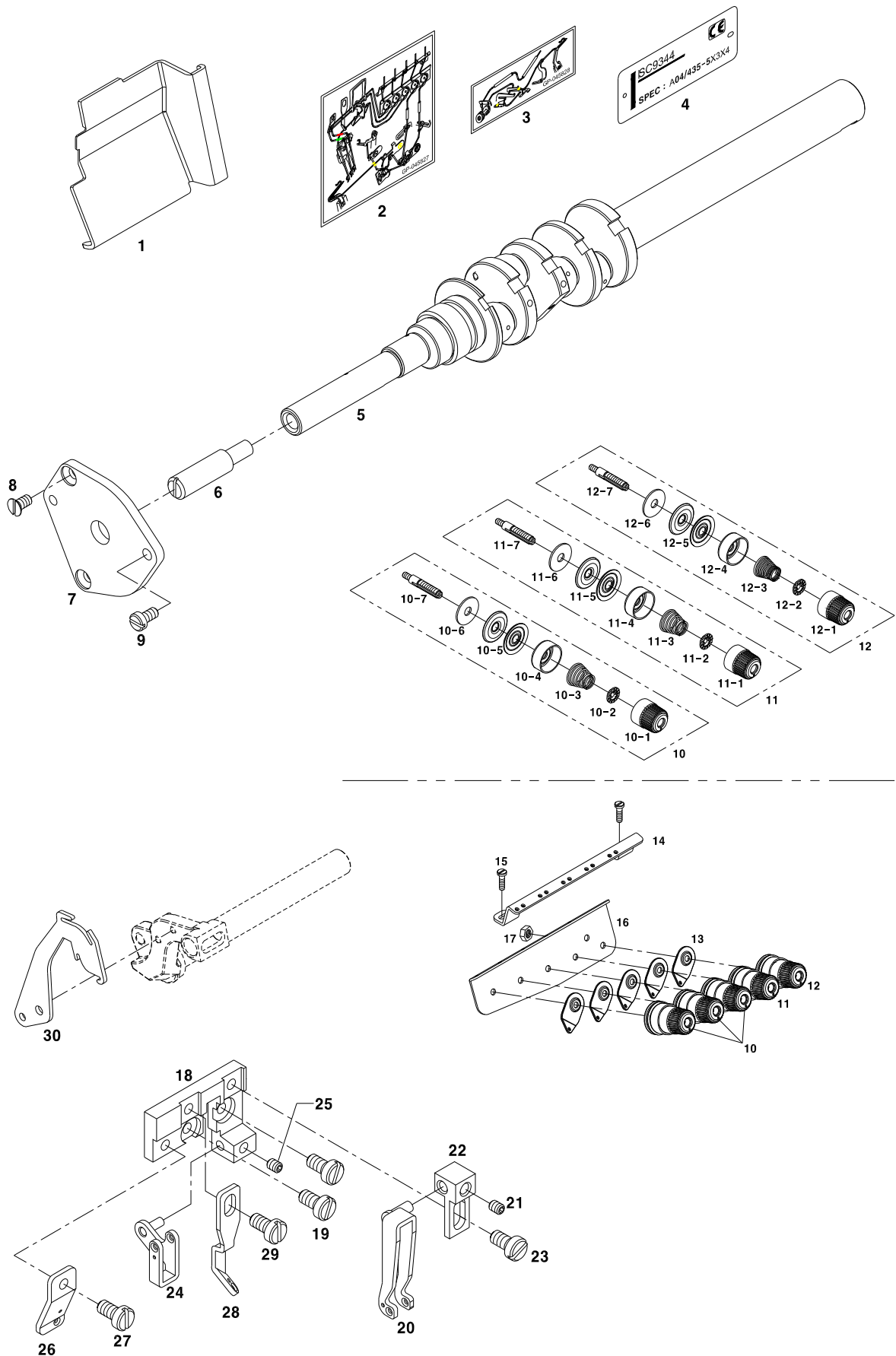
전용부품 관계 SC 9316-03/333-5X5



07

Exclusive Parts for SC 9344-A04/435-5X3X4 Mechanism

전용부품 관계 SC 9344-A04/435-5X3X4

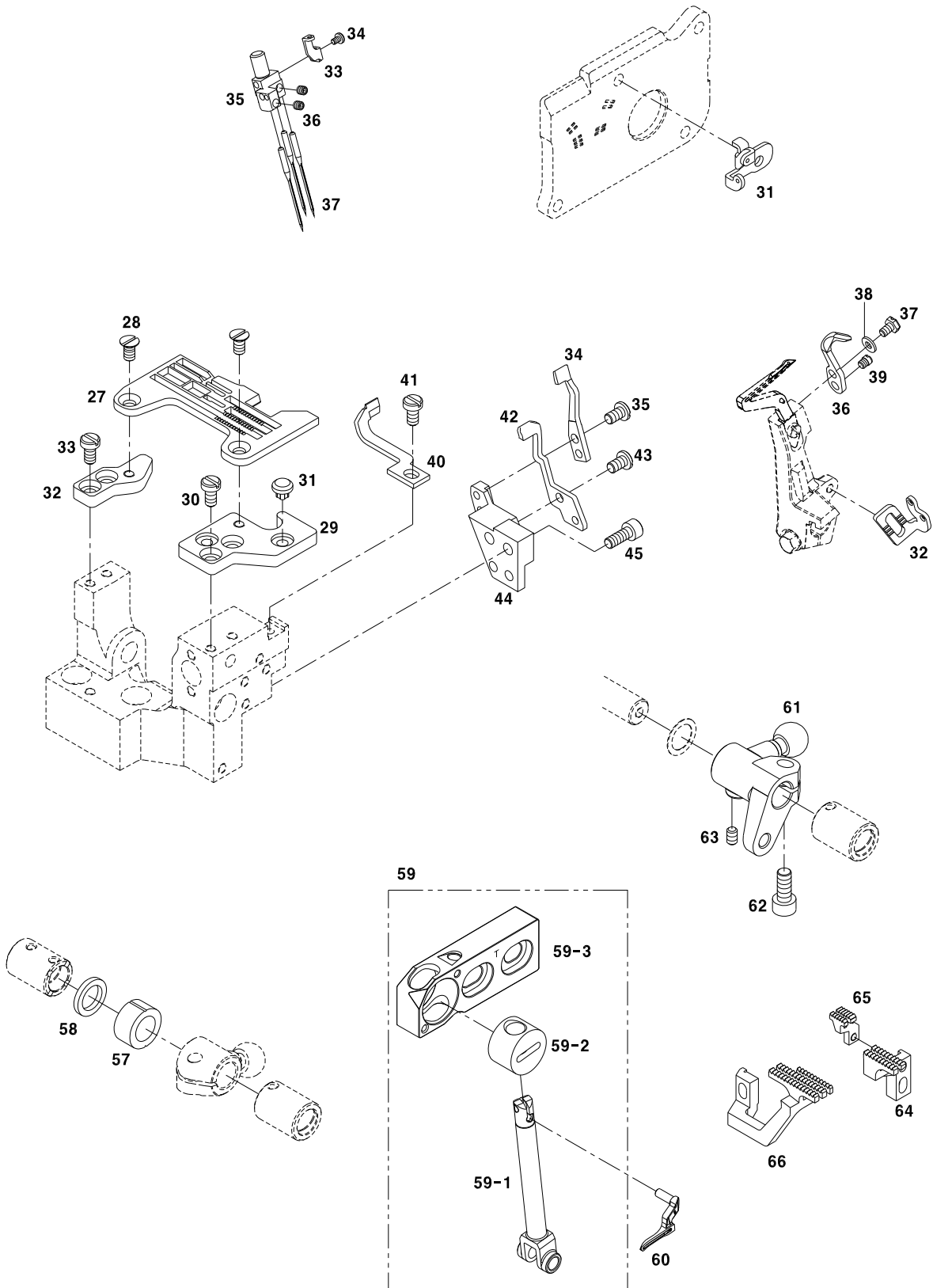


| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|-----------|--------------|------|--|-----------------|------|----------------|
| 07-1 | GP-044671-00 | | Front Cover (Left) | 전면커버 (좌) | 1 | |
| 07-2 | GP-045827-00 | | Threading Diagram 1 | 실길 안내 스티커 | 1 | |
| 07-3 | CMB-LD004600 | | Threading Diagram 2 | 실길 안내 스티커 | 1 | |
| 07-4 | GP-045216-00 | | Model Mark | 모델 마크 | 1 | |
| 07-5 | ST-000122-00 | | Crank Shaft | 주축 | 1 | |
| 07-6 | DPN-BD004400 | | Pin | 주축 핀 전 | 1 | |
| 07-7 | CCS-BJ000200 | | Cover | 주축 커버 전 | 1 | |
| 07-8 | 13009SC-4113 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 07-9 | SC-000850-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| 07-10 | ATA-PS000900 | | Thread Tension Device Assy-Needle | 실조절장치(조)-바늘실 | 3Set | |
| 07-10-1 | DSN-CD000300 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap Assy | 실조절장치 캡(조) | 1Set | |
| 07-10-1-1 | GP-001461-00 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 | 1 | |
| 07-10-1-2 | GP-001462-00 | | Bushing for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 붓싱 | 1 | |
| 07-10-2 | CTA-BN000300 | | Stopper for Tension Spring | 실조절장치 스프링 스토퍼 | 1 | |
| 07-10-3 | DSP-BA000500 | | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 실조절장치 스프링-바늘실 | 1 | |
| 07-10-4 | CTA-BD000400 | | Retainer for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡받침 | 1 | |
| 07-10-5 | CTA-HL000200 | | Tension Disc | 실조절장치 접시 | 2 | |
| 07-10-6 | CTA-JL000100 | | Felt for Thread Tension Device | 실조절장치 펠트 | 1 | |
| 07-10-7 | CTA-HM000400 | | Thread Tension Post | 실조절장치 포스트 | 1 | |
| 07-11 | AS-015472-00 | | Thread Tension Device Assy-Needle | 실조절장치(조)-루퍼실 | 1Set | |
| 07-11-1 | DSN-CD000300 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'y | 실조절장치 캡(조) | 1Set | |
| 07-11-1-1 | GP-001461-00 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 | 1 | |
| 07-11-1-2 | GP-001462-00 | | Bushing for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 붓싱 | 1 | |
| 07-11-2 | CTA-BN000300 | | Stopper for Tension Spring | 실조절장치 스프링 스토퍼 | 1 | |
| 07-11-3 | SP-000038-00 | | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 실조절장치 스프링-루퍼실 | 1 | |
| 07-11-4 | CTA-BD000400 | | Retainer for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡받침 | 1 | |
| 07-11-5 | CTA-HL000200 | | Tension Disc | 실조절장치 접시 | 2 | |
| 07-11-6 | CTA-JL000100 | | Felt for Thread Tension Device | 실조절장치 펠트 | 1 | |
| 07-11-7 | CTA-HM000400 | | Thread Tension Post | 실조절장치 포스트 | 1 | |
| 07-12 | AS-015473-00 | | Thread Tension Device Assy-Looper | 실조절장치(조)-루퍼실 | 1Set | |
| 07-12-1 | DSN-CD000300 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'y | 실조절장치 캡(조) | 1Set | |
| 07-12-1-1 | GP-001461-00 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 | 1 | |
| 07-12-1-2 | GP-001462-00 | | Bushing for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 붓싱 | 1 | |
| 07-12-2 | CTA-BN000300 | | Stopper for Tension Spring | 실조절장치 스프링 스토퍼 | 1 | |
| 07-12-3 | SP-000039-00 | | Thread Tension Spring-Looper | 실조절장치 스프링-루퍼실 | 1 | |
| 07-12-4 | CTA-BD000400 | | Retainer for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡받침 | 1 | |
| 07-12-5 | CTA-HL000200 | | Tension Disc | 실조절장치 접시 | 2 | |
| 07-12-6 | CTA-JL000100 | | Felt for Thread Tension Device | 실조절장치 펠트 | 1 | |
| 07-12-7 | CTA-HM000400 | | Thread Tension Post | 실조절장치 포스트 | 1 | |
| 07-13 | CTA-HK000100 | | Tension Guide | 텐션 가이드 | 5 | |
| 07-14 | GP-045225-00 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| 07-15 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw(M4xL6) | 나사(M4xL6) | 2 | |
| 07-16 | GP-045226-00 | | Thread Guide | 실조절장치(조) 브라켓 | 1 | |
| 07-17 | DSN-CD000600 | | Nut(11/64" n=40) | 너트(11/64" n=40) | 1 | |
| 07-18 | CTG-BK000100 | | Thread Guide Bracket-Needle | 실안내브라켓(바늘실) | 1 | |
| 07-19 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw (M4xL8) | 나사(M4xL8) | 2 | |
| 07-20 | AS-015471-00 | | Thread Guide Ass'y | 실안내(조) | 1Set | |
| 07-21 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw(M4xL4) | 나사(M4xL4) | 1 | |
| 07-22 | CTG-BB000300 | | Thread Guide Holder | 브라켓 | 1 | |
| 07-23 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4xL5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| 07-24 | ATG-PS000300 | | Thread Guide Ass'y | 실안내(조) | 1Set | |
| 07-25 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw(M4xL4) | 나사(M4xL4) | 1 | |
| 07-26 | GP-045228-00 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| 07-27 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4xL5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| 07-28 | CTG-BJ000400 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| 07-29 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4xL5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| 07-30 | GP-045234-00 | | Needle Thread Take Up | 바늘 실채기 | 1 | |

07

Exclusive Parts for SC 9344-A04/435-5X3X4 Mechanism

전용부품 관계 SC 9344-A04/435-5X3X4

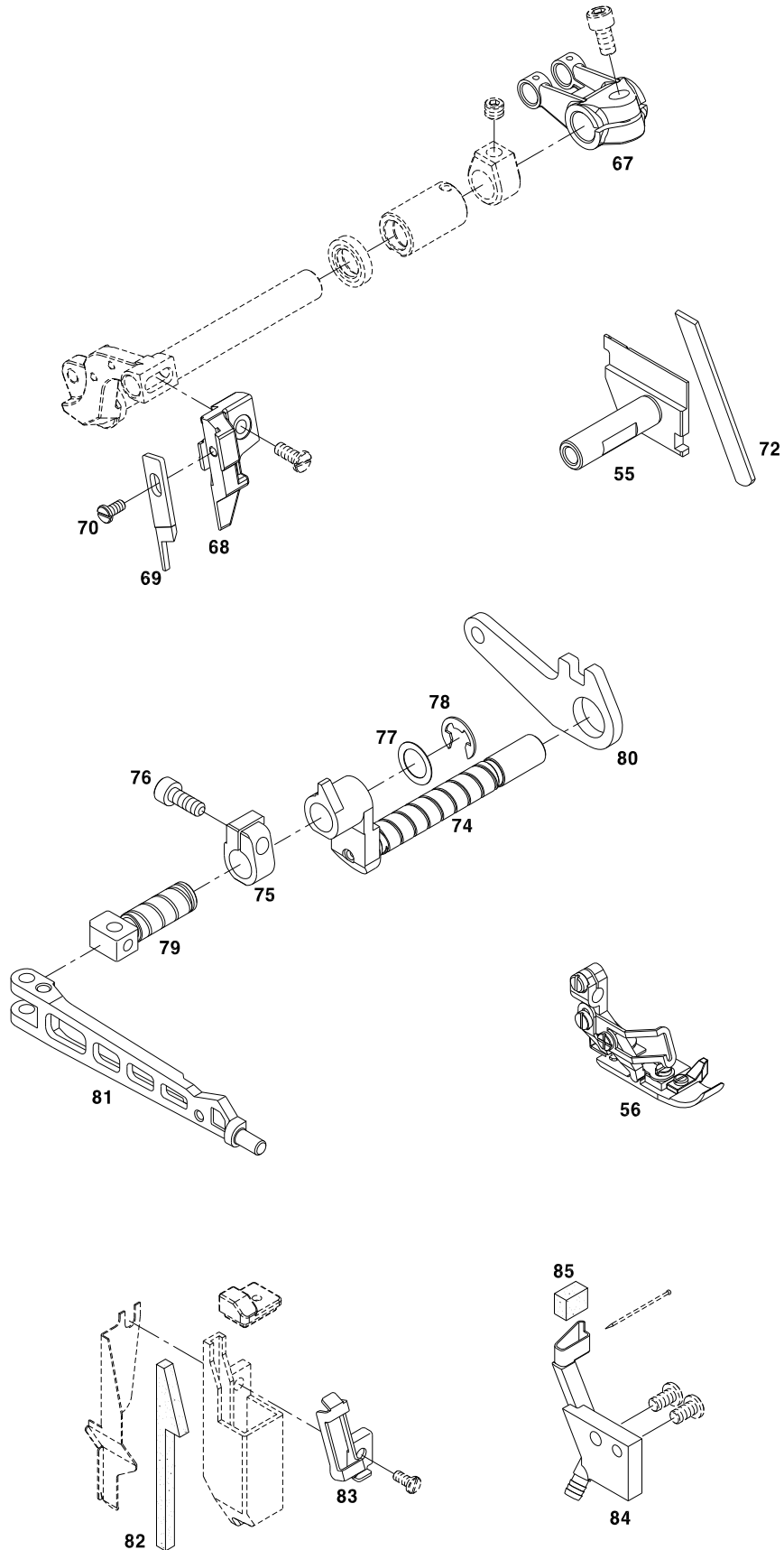


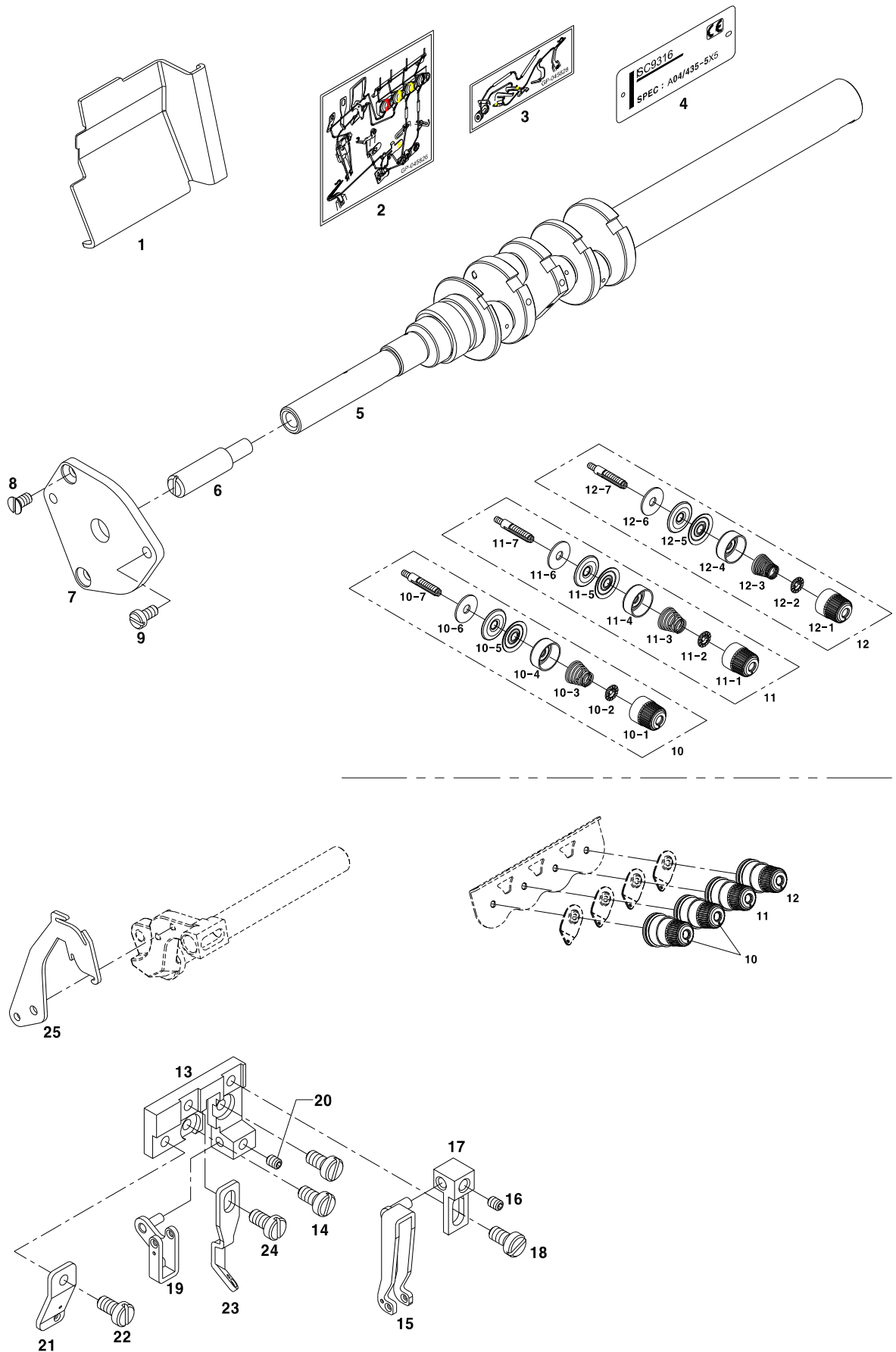
| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|----------|--------------|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------|----------------|
| 07-31 | GP-045233-00 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| 07-32 | GP-044859-00 | | Looper Thread Take Up | 루퍼 실채기 | 1 | |
| 07-33 | GP-046166-00 | | Thread Guide | 비늘잡이 실안내 | 1 | |
| 07-34 | SC-001721-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| 07-35 | GP-046039-00 | | Needle Holder Assy. | 비늘 잡이 | 1 | |
| 07-36 | DSC-CB001400 | | Screw | 나사 | 3 | |
| 07-37 | GP-046202-00 | | Needle | 비늘 | 3 | |
| 07-38 | G-NP-0011 | | Needle Plate | 침판 | 1 | |
| 07-39 | 09-081S-8670 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 07-40 | CNB-BJ000100 | | Bracket (Front) | 침판 브라켓 前 | 1 | |
| 07-41 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 07-42 | CMB-FD000900 | | Cushion Rubber | 쿠션 고무 | 2 | |
| 07-43 | CNB-BJ000200 | | Bracket (Rear) | 침판 브라켓 後 | 1 | |
| 07-44 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 07-45 | CGA-BK000300 | | Needle Guard (Front) | 니들 가드 前 | 1 | |
| 07-46 | PSC-AC006300 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 07-47 | CGA-HG000200 | | Needle Guard (Rear) | 니들 가드 後 | 1 | |
| 07-48 | DSC-AA001900 | | Bolt | 나사 | 1 | |
| 07-49 | WS-000538-00 | | Spring Washer | 스프링 와셔 | 1 | |
| 07-50 | DSC-BF005900 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| 07-51 | CGA-BK000200 | | Needle Guard (Front) | 니들 가드 前 | 1 | |
| 07-52 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| 07-53 | CGA-BK000100 | | Needle Guard (Rear) | 니들 가드 後 | 1 | |
| 07-54 | PSC-AC006300 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 07-55 | CNB-BB000700 | | Bracket | 니들가드 브라켓 | 1 | |
| 07-56 | DSC-BF015100 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 07-57 | DCL-BB002600 | | Spacer | 루퍼축스페이서A | 1 | |
| 07-58 | WS-000571-00 | | Washer | 와셔(φ10*φ14.6,t=2) | 1 | |
| 07-59 | AS-016067-00 | | Upper Looper Holder Assy. | 상루퍼잡이(T) (조) | 1Set | |
| 07-59-1 | CUL-BF000100 | | Upper Looper Holder | 상루퍼잡이 | 1 | |
| 07-59-2 | CUL-BK000100 | | Upper Looper Holder Block | 상루퍼잡이블럭 | 1 | |
| 07-59-3 | GP-045184-00 | | Upper Looper Holder Base | 상루퍼잡이베이스(T) | 1 | |
| 07-60 | GP-045830-00 | | Upper Looper | 상루퍼(#03) | 1 | |
| 07-61 | CLL-CB000200 | | Crank | 하루퍼축크랭크A | 1 | |
| 07-62 | DSC-AC000200 | | Bolt | M6*P0.75, L=12 | 1 | |
| 07-63 | DSC-AC000200 | | Screw | 무두나사(M5*P0.8,L=5) | 1 | |
| 07-64 | DSC-CB000700 | | Main Feed Dog | 주이송톱니 | 1 | |
| 07-65 | CGA-GB018600 | | Auxiliary Feed Dog | 보조 톱니 | 1 | |
| 07-66 | CGA-GB018700 | | Differential Feed Dog | 차동이송 톱니 | 1 | |
| 07-67 | CCT-CB000300 | | Crank | 메스 구동축 크랭크 | 1 | |
| 07-68 | CCT-BL000200 | | Upper Knife Clamp | 동메스 클램프 | 1 | |
| 07-69 | GP-046179-00 | | Flat Knife | 동메스 (평형) | 1 | |
| 07-70 | PSC-AC005000 | | Screw | 나사(M4xL22) | 1 | |
| 07-71 | GP-045238-00 | | Lower Knife Holder | 고정 메스 홀더 | 1 | |
| 07-72 | GP-045235-00 | | Lower Knife | 고정메스 | 1 | |
| 07-73 | AS-015740-00 | | Presser Foot Assy. | 노루발(조)SC9344-A04/435-5X3X4 | 1 | |
| 07-74 | ST-000085-00 | | Shaft | 노루발 축 | 1 | |
| 07-75 | GP-045520-00 | | Collar | 누름대 올림 크랭크 | 1 | |
| 07-76 | 10-026S-9677 | | Bolt | 나사(M5XP0.8 L=12) | 1 | |
| 07-77 | WS-000563-00 | | Washer | 누름대 올림 크랭크 와셔 | 1 | |
| 07-78 | PSR-AC000900 | | Retaining Ring | E-링 | 1 | |
| 07-79 | GP-045521-00 | | Shaft | 노루발 몸체 잡이 | 1 | |
| 07-80 | GP-045527-00 | | Lever | 노루발 올림 브라켓 | 1 | |
| 07-81 | CPB-BB000200 | | PRESSER ARM | 누름대 몸체 | 1 | |
| 07-82 | CLB-JL011300 | | FELT | 실리콘 오일 통 헬트 | 1 | |
| 07-83 | CTG-BJ000500 | | THREAD GUIDE | 실리콘 오일 통 실안내 | 1 | |
| 07-84 | CMB-JB000700 | | SILICONE OIL RESERVOIR(LOWER) | 윗 실 주유기 | 1 | |

07

Exclusive Parts for SC 9344-A04/435-5X3X4 Mechanism

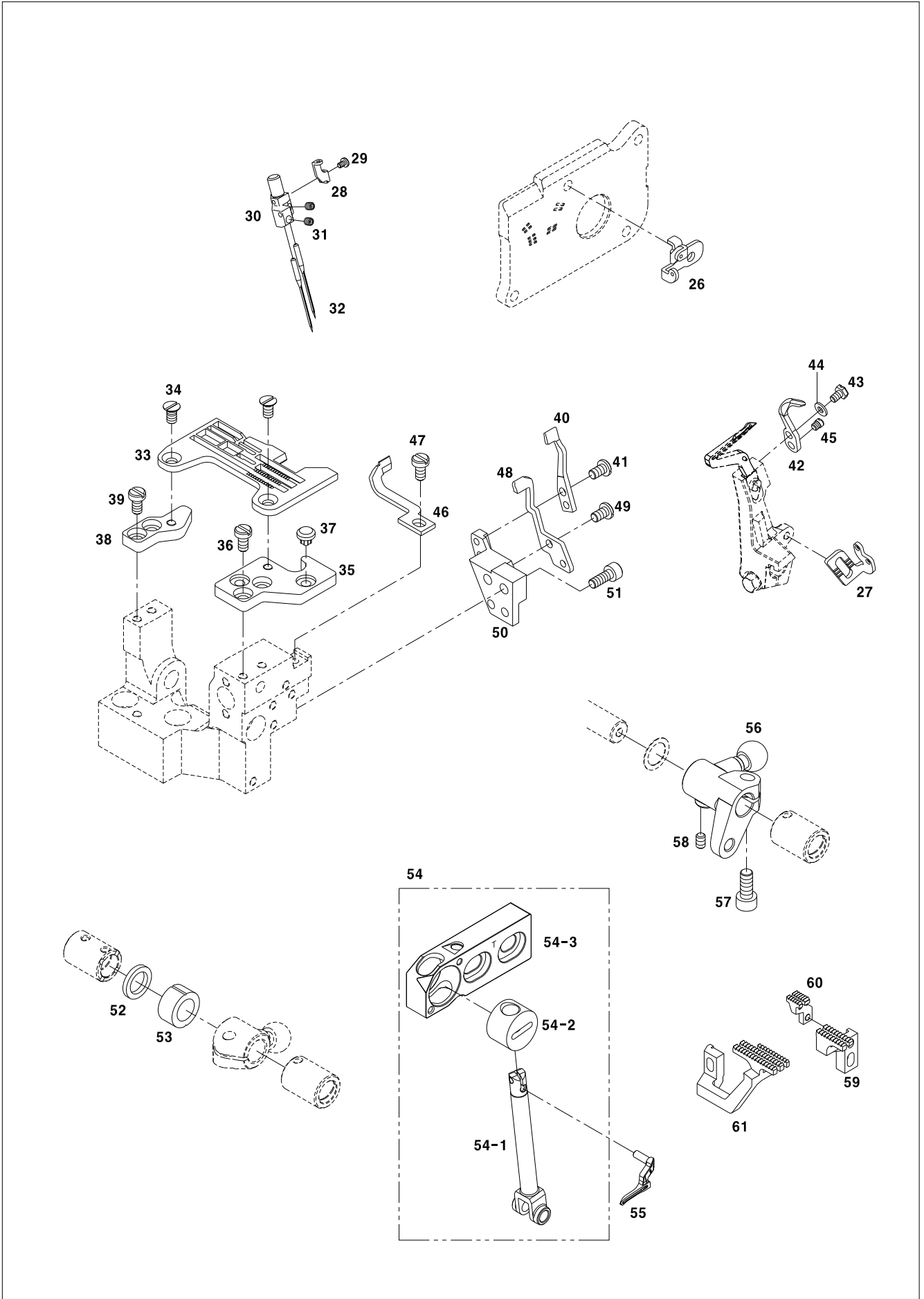
전용부품 관계 SC 9344-A04/435-5X3X4

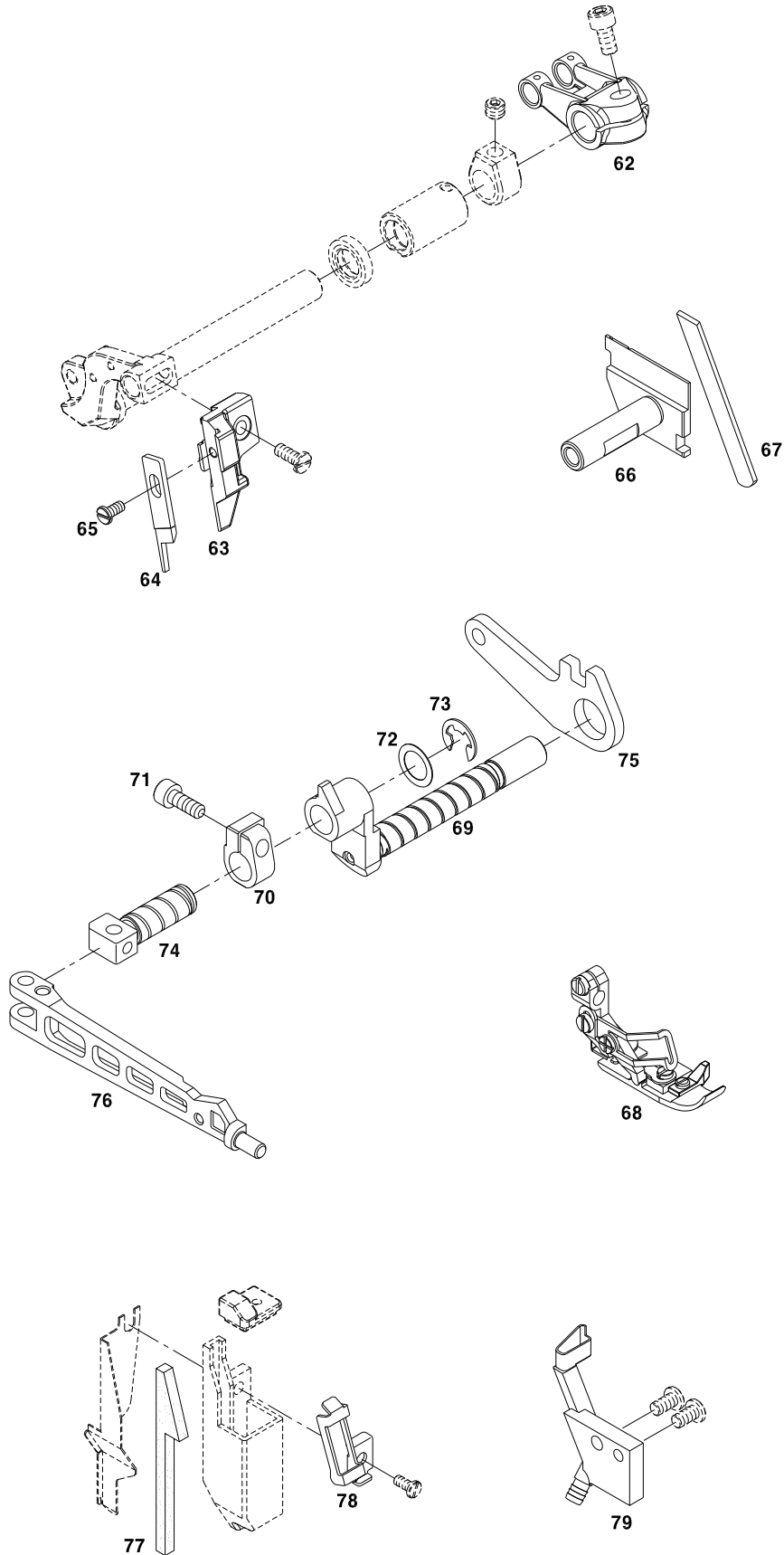


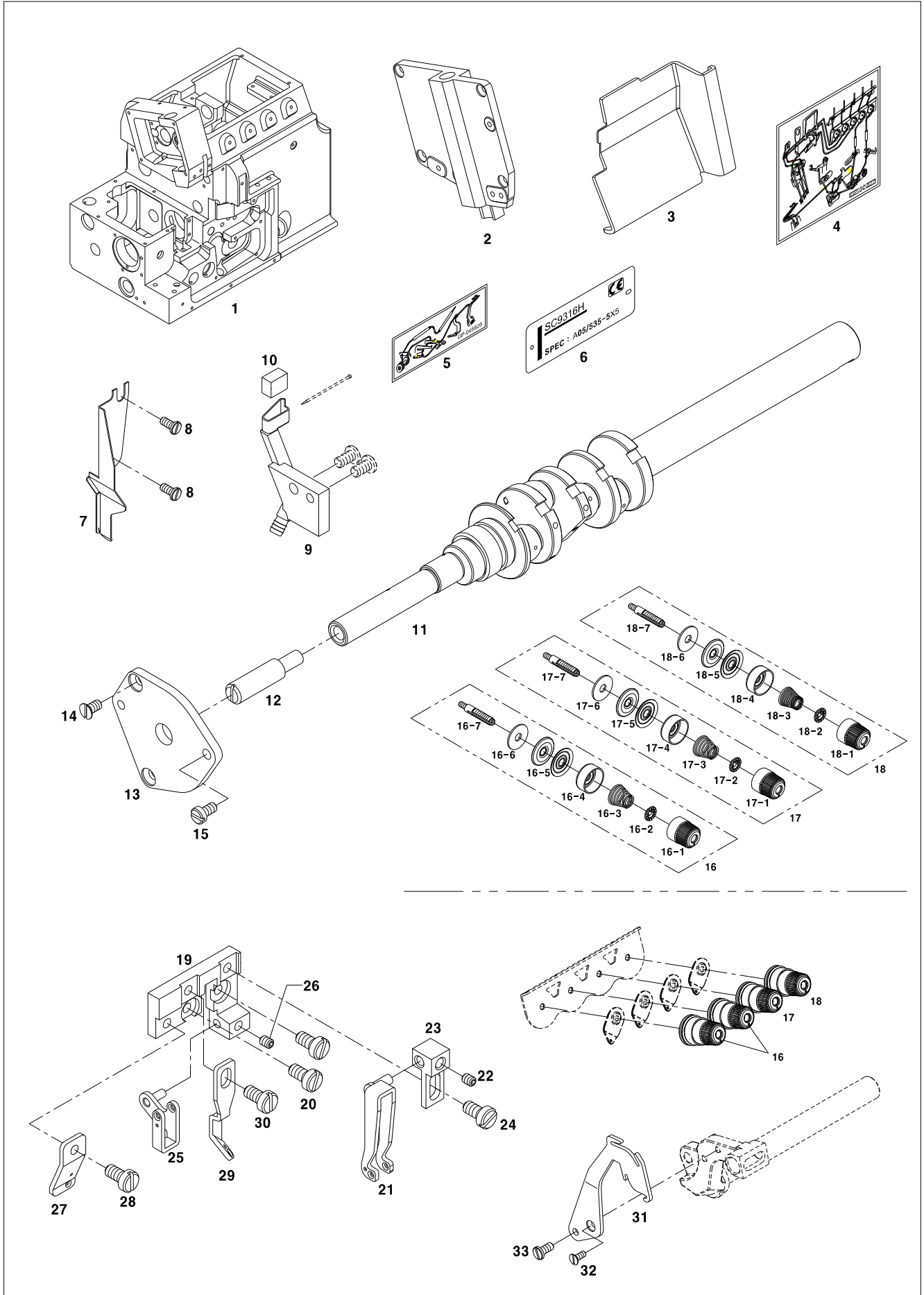




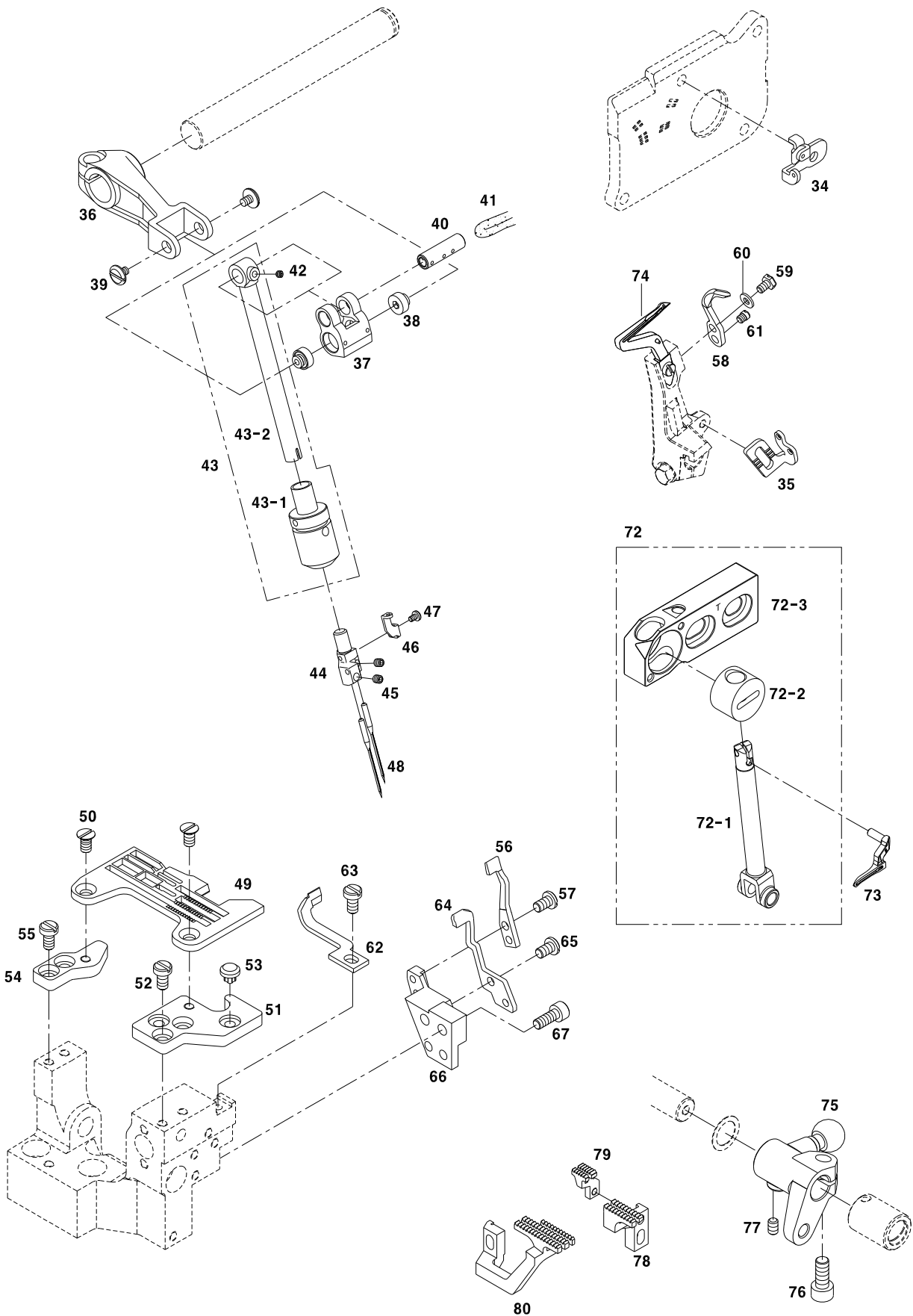
| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|-----------|--------------|------|--|---------------|------|----------------|
| 08-1 | GP-044671-00 | | Front Cover (Left) | 전면커버 (좌) | 1 | |
| 08-2 | GP-045826-00 | | Threading Diagram 1 | 실길 안내 스티커 | 1 | |
| 08-3 | CMB-LD004600 | | Threading Diagram 2 | 실길 안내 스티커 | 1 | |
| 08-4 | GP-045217-00 | | Model Mark | 모델 마크 | 1 | |
| 08-5 | ST-000122-00 | | Crank Shaft | 주축 | 1 | |
| 08-6 | DPN-BC004400 | | Pin | 주축 핀 전 | 1 | |
| 08-7 | CCS-BJ000200 | | Cover | 주축 커버 전 | 1 | |
| 08-8 | 13009SC-4113 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 08-9 | SC-000850-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| 08-10 | ATA-PS000900 | | Thread Tension Device Assy-Needle | 실조절장치(조)-바늘실 | 2Set | |
| 08-10-1 | DSN-CD000300 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap ASS'Y | 실조절장치 캡(조) | 1Set | |
| 08-10-1-1 | GP-001461-00 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 | 1 | |
| 08-10-1-2 | GP-001462-00 | | Bushing for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 붓싱 | 1 | |
| 08-10-2 | CTA-BN000300 | | Stopper for Tension Spring | 실조절장치 스프링 스토퍼 | 1 | |
| 08-10-3 | SP-000019-00 | | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 실조절장치 스프링-바늘실 | 1 | |
| 08-10-4 | CTA-BD000400 | | Retainer for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡받침 | 1 | |
| 08-10-5 | CTA-HL000200 | | Tension Disc | 실조절장치 접시 | 2 | |
| 08-10-6 | CTA-JL000100 | | Felt for Thread Tension Device | 실조절장치 펠트 | 1 | |
| 08-10-7 | CTA-HM000400 | | Thread Tension Post | 실조절장치 포스트 | 1 | |
| 08-11 | AS-015472-00 | | Thread Tension Device Assy-Needle | 실조절장치(조)-루퍼실 | 1Set | |
| 08-11-1 | DSN-CD000300 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'y | 실조절장치 캡(조) | 1Set | |
| 08-11-1-1 | GP-001461-00 | | Thread Tension Spring CAP | 실조절장치 캡 | 1 | |
| 08-11-1-2 | GP-001462-00 | | Bushing for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 붓싱 | 1 | |
| 08-11-2 | CTA-BN000300 | | Stopper for Tension Spring | 실조절장치 스프링 스토퍼 | 1 | |
| 08-11-3 | CTA-BD000400 | | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 실조절장치 스프링-루퍼실 | 1 | |
| 08-11-4 | CTA-HL000200 | | Retainer for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡받침 | 1 | |
| 08-11-5 | CTA-JL000100 | | Tension Disc | 실조절장치 접시 | 2 | |
| 08-11-6 | CTA-HM000400 | | Felt for Thread Tension Device | 실조절장치 펠트 | 1 | |
| 08-11-7 | GP-044834-00 | | Thread Tension Post | 실조절장치 포스트 | 1 | |
| 08-12 | AS-015473-00 | | Thread Tension Device Assy-Looper | 실조절장치(조)-루퍼실 | 1Set | |
| 08-12-1 | DSN-CD000300 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'y | 실조절장치 캡(조) | 1Set | |
| 08-12-1-1 | GP-001461-00 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 | 1 | |
| 08-12-1-2 | GP-001462-00 | | Bushing for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 붓싱 | 1 | |
| 08-12-2 | CTA-BN000300 | | Stopper for Tension Spring | 실조절장치 스프링 스토퍼 | 1 | |
| 08-12-3 | SP-000039-00 | | Thread Tension Spring-Looper | 실조절장치 스프링-루퍼실 | 1 | |
| 08-12-4 | CTA-BD000400 | | Retainer for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡받침 | 1 | |
| 08-12-5 | CTA-HL000200 | | Tension Disc | 실조절장치 접시 | 2 | |
| 08-12-6 | CTA-JL000100 | | Felt for Thread Tension Device | 실조절장치 펠트 | 1 | |
| 08-12-7 | CTA-HM000400 | | Thread Tension Post | 실조절장치 포스트 | 1 | |
| 08-13 | CTG-BK000100 | | Thread Guide Bracket-Needle | 실안내브라켓(바늘실) | 1 | |
| 08-14 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw(M4xL8) | 나사(M4xL8) | 2 | |
| 08-15 | ATG-PS000200 | | Thread Guide Ass'y | 실안내(조) | 1Set | |
| 08-16 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw(M4xL4) | 나사(M4xL4) | 1 | |
| 08-17 | CTG-BB000300 | | Thread Guide Holder | 브라켓 | 1 | |
| 08-18 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4xL5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| 08-19 | ATG-PS000300 | | Thread Guide Ass'y | 실안내(조) | 1Set | |
| 08-20 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw(M4xL4) | 나사(M4xL4) | 1 | |
| 08-21 | CTG-BJ000300 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| 08-22 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4xL5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| 08-23 | CTG-BJ000400 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| 08-24 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4xL5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| 08-25 | GP-046552-00 | | Needle Thread Take Up | 바늘 실채기 | 1 | |
| 08-26 | GP-045233-00 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| 08-27 | GP-044859-00 | | Looper Thread Take Up | 루퍼 실채기 | 1 | |
| 08-28 | GP-046166-00 | | Thread Guide | 바늘잡이 실안내 | 1 | |
| 08-29 | DSC-BB004200 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| 08-30 | GP-046038-00 | | Needle Holder Assy. | 바늘 잡이 | 1 | |



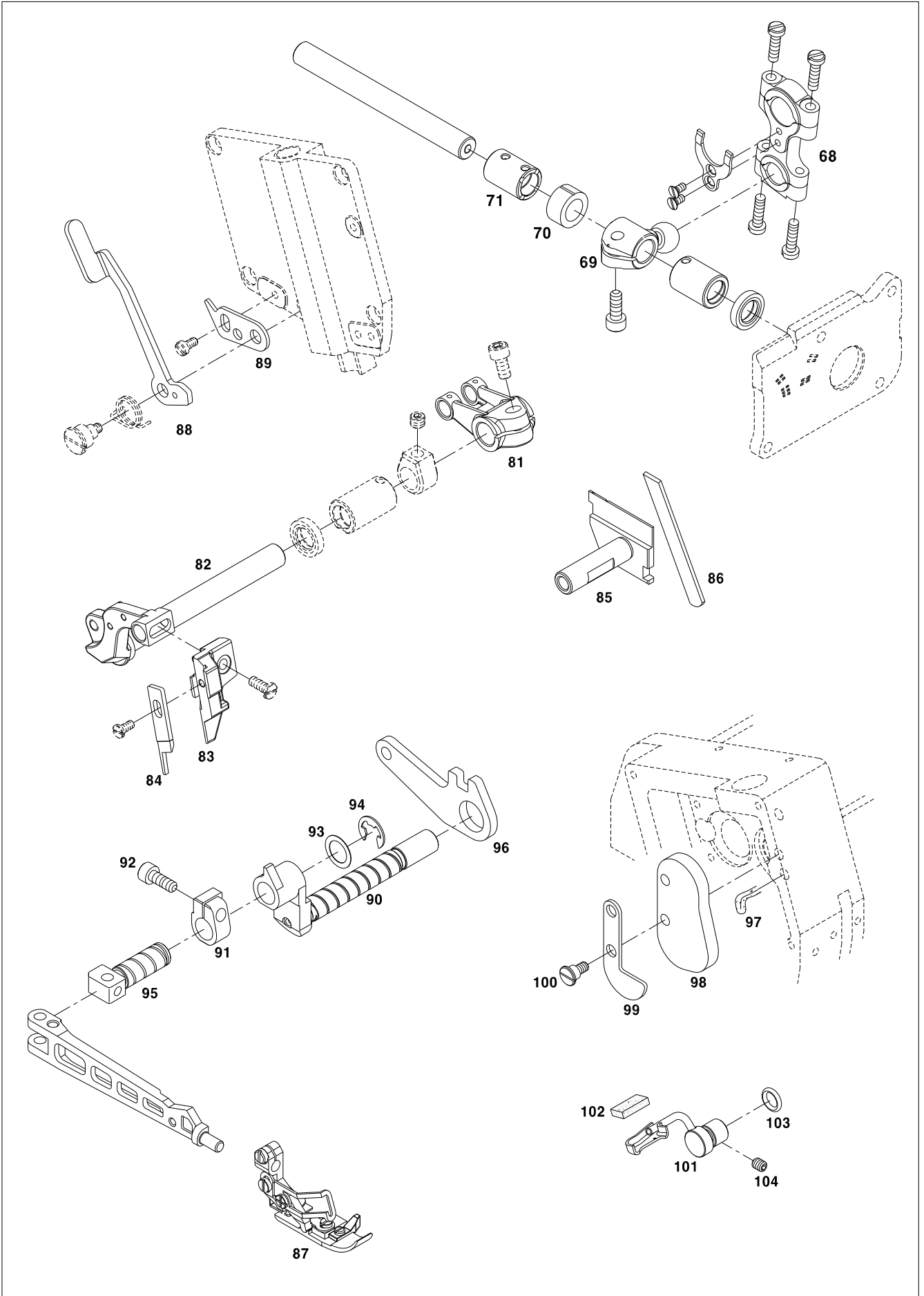


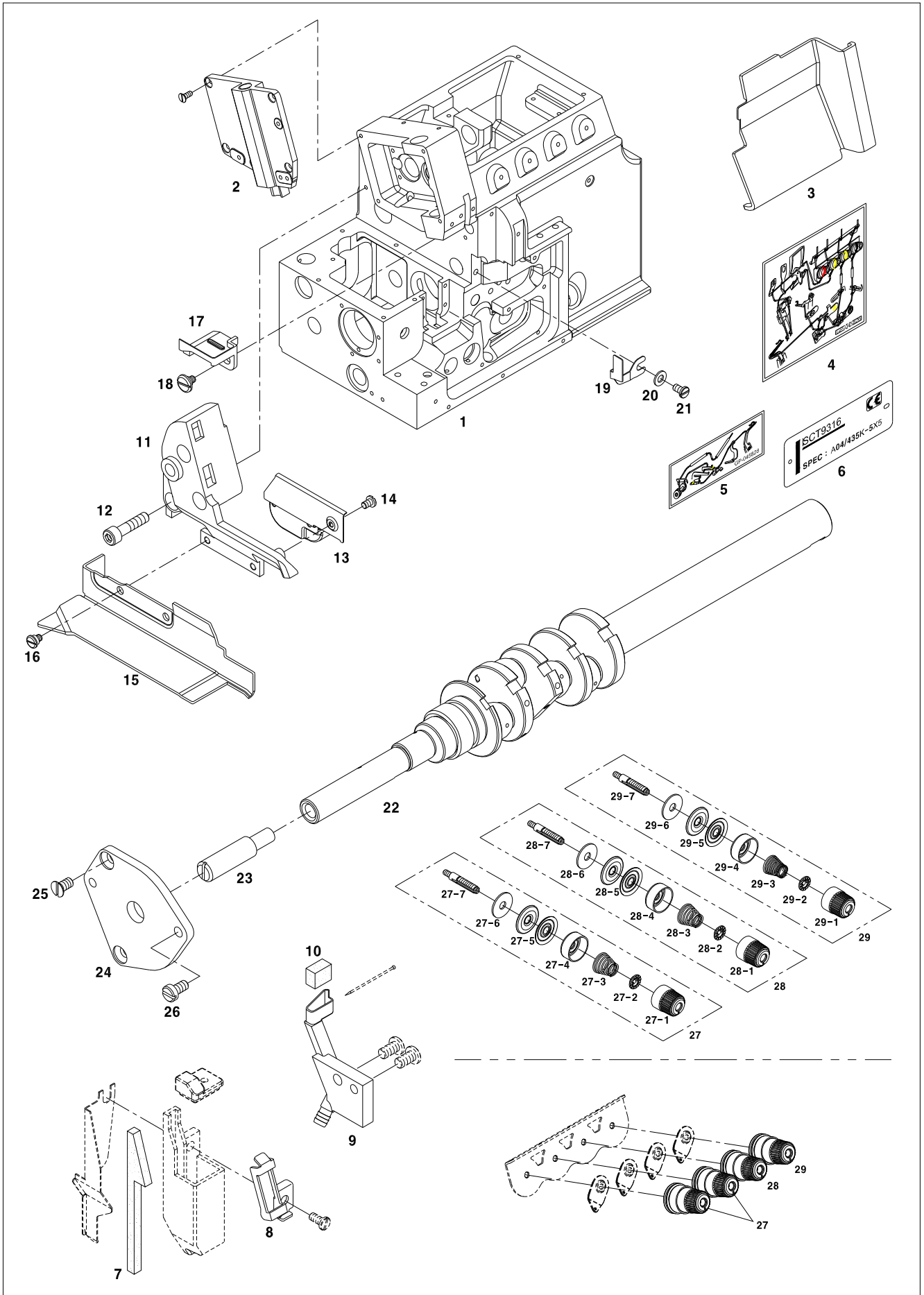


| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|-----------|--------------|------|--|------------------|------|----------------|
| 09-1 | GP-045283-02 | | Frame | 프레임 | 1 | |
| 09-2 | GP-045645-00 | | Face Cover | 면판 | 1 | |
| 09-3 | GP-044671-00 | | Front Cover (Left) | 전면커버 (좌) | 1 | |
| 09-4 | GP-045827-00 | | Threading Diagram 1 | 실길 안내 스티커 | 1 | |
| 09-5 | CMB-LD004600 | | Threading Diagram 2 | 실길 안내 스티커 | 1 | |
| 09-6 | GP-045215-00 | | Model Mark | 모델 마크 | 1 | |
| 09-7 | GP-045551-00 | | Cover | 오일커버 A | 1 | |
| 09-8 | DSC-BJ001800 | | Screw | 나사(M4XP0.7 L=10) | 2 | |
| 09-9 | CMB-JB000700 | | Silicone Oil Reservoir(Lower) | 윗 실 주유기 | 1 | |
| 09-10 | CMB-JL000300 | | Oil Felt | 위실주유기 펠트 | 1 | |
| 09-11 | ST-000123-00 | | Crankshaft | 주축 | 1 | |
| 09-12 | DPN-BC004400 | | Pin | 주축 핀 전 | 1 | |
| 09-13 | CCS-BJ000200 | | Cover | 주축 커버 전 | 1 | |
| 09-14 | 13009SC-4113 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 09-15 | SC-000850-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| 09-16 | ATA-PS000900 | | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Needle | 실조절장치(조)-바늘실 | 2Set | |
| 09-16-1 | DSN-CD000300 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'Y | 실조절장치 캡(조) | 1Set | |
| 09-16-1-1 | GP-001461-00 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 | 1 | |
| 09-16-1-2 | GP-001462-00 | | Bushing For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 붓싱 | 1 | |
| 09-16-2 | CTA-BN000300 | | Stopper For Tension Spring | 실조절장치 스프링 스톱퍼 | 1 | |
| 09-16-3 | DSP-BA000500 | | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 실조절장치 스프링-바늘실 | 1 | |
| 09-16-4 | CTA-BD000400 | | Retainer For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡받침 | 1 | |
| 09-16-5 | CTA-HL000200 | | Tension Disc | 실조절장치 접시 | 2 | |
| 09-16-6 | CTA-JL000100 | | Felt For Thread Tension Device | 실조절장치 펠트 | 1 | |
| 09-16-7 | CTA-HM000400 | | Thread Tension Post | 실조절장치 포스트 | 1 | |
| 09-17 | AS-015472-00 | | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Needle | 실조절장치(조)-루퍼실 | 1Set | |
| 09-17-1 | DSN-CD000300 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'Y | 실조절장치 캡(조) | 1Set | |
| 09-17-1-1 | GP-001461-00 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 | 1 | |
| 09-17-1-2 | GP-001462-00 | | Bushing For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 붓싱 | 1 | |
| 09-17-2 | CTA-BN000300 | | Stopper For Tension Spring | 실조절장치 스프링 스톱퍼 | 1 | |
| 09-17-3 | SP-000038-00 | | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 실조절장치 스프링-루퍼실 | 1 | |
| 09-17-4 | CTA-BD000400 | | Retainer For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡받침 | 1 | |
| 09-17-5 | CTA-HL000200 | | Tension Disc | 실조절장치 접시 | 2 | |
| 09-17-6 | CTA-JL000100 | | Felt For Thread Tension Device | 실조절장치 펠트 | 1 | |
| 09-17-7 | CTA-HM000400 | | Thread Tension Post | 실조절장치 포스트 | 1 | |
| 09-18 | AS-015473-00 | | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Looper | 실조절장치(조)-루퍼실 | 1Set | |
| 09-18-1 | DSN-CD000300 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'Y | 실조절장치 캡(조) | 1Set | |
| 09-18-1-1 | GP-001461-00 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 | 1 | |
| 09-18-1-2 | GP-001462-00 | | Bushing For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 붓싱 | 1 | |
| 09-18-2 | CTA-BN000300 | | Stopper For Tension Spring | 실조절장치 스프링 스톱퍼 | 1 | |
| 09-18-3 | SP-000039-00 | | Thread Tension Spring-Looper | 실조절장치 스프링-루퍼실 | 1 | |
| 09-18-4 | CTA-BD000400 | | Retainer For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡받침 | 1 | |
| 09-18-5 | CTA-HL000200 | | Tension Disc | 실조절장치 접시 | 2 | |
| 09-18-6 | CTA-JL000100 | | Felt For Thread Tension Device | 실조절장치 펠트 | 1 | |
| 09-18-7 | CTA-HM000400 | | Thread Tension Post | 실조절장치 포스트 | 1 | |
| 09-19 | CTG-BK000100 | | Thread Guide Bracket-Needle | 실안내브라켓(바늘실) | 1 | |
| 09-20 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw(M4Xl8) | 나사(M4xL8) | 2 | |
| 09-21 | ATG-PS000200 | | Thread Guide Ass'Y | 실안내(조) | 1Set | |
| 09-21-1 | CTG-BJ000100 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| 09-21-2 | DPN-BC000800 | | Pin | 실안내 핀 | 1 | |
| 09-22 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw(M4Xl4) | 나사(M4xL4) | 1 | |
| 09-23 | CTG-BB000300 | | Thread Guide Holder | 브라켓 | 1 | |
| 09-24 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4Xl5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| 09-25 | ATG-PS000300 | | Thread Guide Ass'Y | 실안내(조) | 1Set | |
| 09-25-1 | CTG-BJ000200 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| 09-25-2 | DPN-BC000800 | | Pin | 실안내 핀 | 1 | |
| 09-26 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw(M4Xl4) | 나사(M4xL4) | 1 | |



| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|----------|--------------|------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------|
| 09-27 | GP-045229-00 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| 09-28 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4Xl5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| 09-29 | GP-045230-00 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| 09-30 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4Xl5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| 09-31 | GP-045231-00 | | Needle Thread Take Up | 바늘 실채기 | 1 | |
| 09-32 | DSC-BB001000 | | Screw(M3X6) | 나사(M3x6) | 1 | |
| 09-33 | DSC-BF003900 | | Screw(M3X6) | 나사(M3x6) | 1 | |
| 09-34 | GP-045233-00 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| 09-35 | GP-044859-00 | | Looper Thread Take Up | 루퍼 실채기 | 1 | |
| 09-36 | GP-045484-00 | | Lever | 바늘대 구동 레버 | 1 | |
| 09-37 | GP-045552-00 | | Link | 바늘대 구동 링크 | 1 | |
| 09-38 | SN-000289-00 | | Pin | 바늘대 구동 링크 너트 | 2 | |
| 09-39 | SC-001688-00 | | Screw | 바늘대 구동 링크 나사 | 2 | |
| 09-40 | PN-000756-00 | | Pin | 바늘대 구동 링크 핀 | 1 | |
| 09-41 | GP-046413-00 | | Oil Wick | 유심(Φ3x36mm) | 2 | |
| 09-42 | DSC-CB002000 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| 09-43 | AS-016144-00 | | Bushing Assy. | 바늘대 ASSY. | 1 | |
| 09-43-1 | BS-000037-00 | | Bushing | 바늘대 부싱 | 1 | |
| 09-43-2 | NB-000003-00 | | Needle Bar | 바늘대 | 1 | |
| 09-44 | GP-046037-00 | | Needle Holder Assy. | 바늘 잡이 | 1 | |
| 09-45 | DSC-CB001400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 09-46 | GP-046166-00 | | Thread Guide | 바늘잡이 실안내 | 1 | |
| 09-47 | DSC-BB004200 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 09-48 | GP-046201-00 | | Needle | 바늘 | 2 | |
| 09-49 | G-NP-0010 | | Needle Plate | 침판 | 1 | |
| 09-50 | 09-081S-8670 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 09-51 | CNB-BJ000100 | | Bracket (Front) | 침판 브라켓 전 | 1 | |
| 09-52 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 09-53 | CMB-FD000900 | | Cushion Rubber | 쿠션 고무 | 2 | |
| 09-54 | CNB-BJ000200 | | Bracket (Rear) | 침판 브라켓 후 | 1 | |
| 09-55 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 09-56 | CGA-BK000300 | | Needle Guard (Front) | 니들 가드 전 | 1 | |
| 09-57 | PSC-AC006300 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 09-58 | CGA-HG000200 | | Needle Guard (Rear) | 니들 가드 후 | 1 | |
| 09-59 | DSC-AA001900 | | Bolt | 나사 | 1 | |
| 09-60 | WS-000538-00 | | Spring Washer | 스프링 와셔 | 1 | |
| 09-61 | DSC-BF005900 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| 09-62 | CGA-BK000200 | | Needle Guard (Front) | 니들 가드 전 | 1 | |
| 09-63 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| 09-64 | CGA-BK000100 | | Needle Guard (Rear) | 니들 가드 후 | 1 | |
| 09-65 | PSC-AC006300 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 09-66 | CNB-BB000700 | | Bracket | 니들가드 브라켓 | 1 | |
| 09-67 | DSC-BF015100 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| 09-68 | GP-045488-00 | | Connection | 크랭크축연결로트A | 1 | |
| 09-69 | GP-045849-00 | | Crank | 상루퍼축크랭크B | 1 | |
| 09-70 | DCL-BB002600 | | Spacer | 루퍼축스페이스A | 1 | |
| 09-71 | WS-000550-00 | | Washer | 와셔(Φ10.2*Φ14.6,t=1) | 1 | |
| 09-72 | AS-016068-00 | | Upper Looper Holder Assy. | 상루퍼잡이(H) (조) | 1 | |
| 09-72-1 | GP-045516-00 | | Upper Looper Holder A | 상루퍼잡이A | 1 | |
| 09-72-2 | CUL-BK000100 | | Upper Looper Holder Block | 상루퍼잡이블럭 | 1 | |
| 09-72-3 | GP-045184-00 | | Upper Looper Holder Base | 상루퍼잡이베이스(T) | 1 | |
| 09-73 | GP-045833-00 | | Upper Looper | 상루퍼(#11) | 1 | |
| 09-74 | GP-045835-00 | | Lower Looper A | 하루퍼A | 1 | |
| 09-75 | CLL-CB000200 | | Crank | 하루퍼축크랭크A | 1 | |
| 09-76 | DSC-AC000200 | | Bolt | 고정나사 (M6*P0.75, L=12) | 1 | |
| 09-77 | DSC-CB000700 | | Screw | 고정나사(M5*P0.8,L=5) | 1 | |
| 09-78 | CGA-GB018500 | | Main Feed Dog | 주이송톱니 | 1 | |



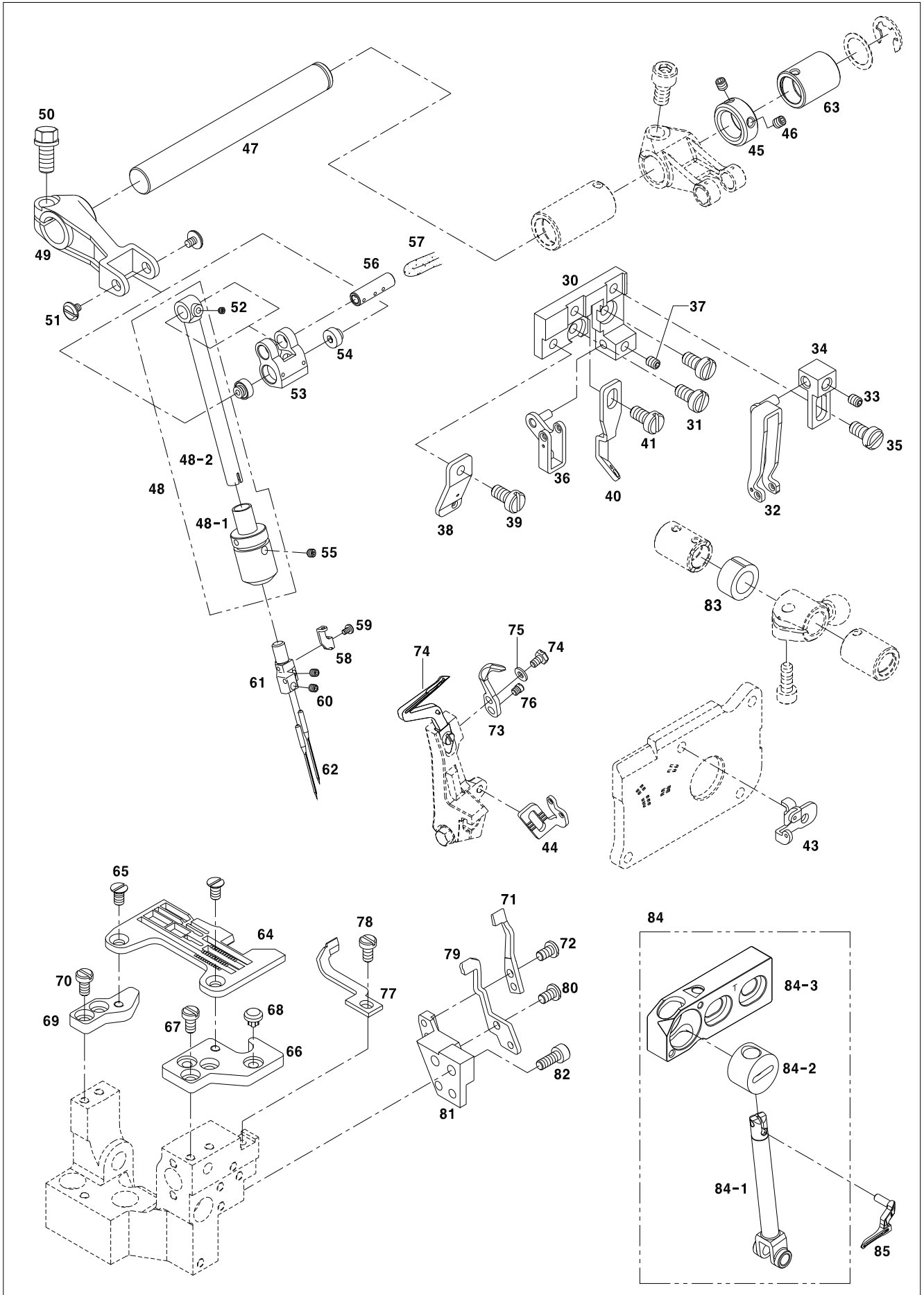


| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|------------|--------------|------|--|-------------------|------|----------------|
| O10-1 | GP-045283-02 | | Frame | 프레임 | 1 | |
| O10-2 | GP-045645-00 | | Face Cover | 면판 | 1 | |
| O10-3 | GP-044671-00 | | Front Cover (Left) | 전면커버 (좌) | 1 | |
| O10-4 | GP-045826-00 | | Threading Diagram 1 | 실길 안내 스티커 | 1 | |
| O10-5 | CMB-LD004600 | | Threading Diagram 2 | 실길 안내 스티커 | 1 | |
| O10-6 | GP-045218-00 | | Model Mark | 모델 마크 | 1 | |
| O10-7 | CLB-JL011300 | | Felt | 실리콘 오일 통 felt | 1 | |
| O10-8 | CTG-BJ000500 | | Thread Guide | 실리콘 오일 통 실안내 | 1 | |
| O10-9 | CMB-JB000700 | | Silicone Oil Reservoir(Lower) | 윗 실 주유기 | 1 | |
| O10-10 | CMB-JL000300 | | Oil Felt | 위실주유기 felt | 1 | |
| O10-11 | GP-045644-00 | | Bracket | 상피드 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O10-12 | PSC-AC005700 | | Bolt(M6X25) | 상피드 브라켓 고정나사 | 3 | |
| O10-13 | GP-045646-00 | | Oil Cover | 상피드 브라켓 오일커버 | 1 | |
| O10-14 | DSC-BF016000 | | Bolt(M3X3.5) | 상피드 브라켓 오일커버 고정나사 | 3 | |
| O10-15 | GP-045847-00 | | Fabric Guide | 천이송 가이드 | 1 | |
| O10-16 | DSC-BF005000 | | Screw(M4.5X6) | 천이송 가이드 고정나사 | 2 | |
| O10-17 | GP-045647-00 | | Cover | 상피드 톱니 받침 오일커버 | 1 | |
| O10-18 | DSC-FA004800 | | Screw(M4) | 오일커버 고정나사 | 1 | |
| O10-19 | GP-045853-00 | | Cover | 메스 구동축 커버 | 1 | |
| O10-20 | SC-000283-00 | | Screw(M4X5.4) | 메스 구동축 커버 고정나사 | 1 | |
| O10-21 | DWS-CB000300 | | Spring | 메스 구동축 커버 파형와셔 | 1 | |
| O10-22 | ST-000122-00 | | Crankshaft | 주축 | 1 | |
| O10-23 | DPN-BC004400 | | Pin | 주축 핀 前 | 1 | |
| O10-24 | CCS-BJ000200 | | Cover | 주축 커버 前 | 1 | |
| O10-25 | 13009SC-4113 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O10-26 | SC-000850-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O10-27 | ATA-PS000900 | | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Needle | 실조절장치(조)-바늘실 | 2Set | |
| O10-27-1 | DSN-CD000300 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'Y | 실조절장치 캡(조) | 1Set | |
| O10-27-1-1 | GP-001461-00 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 | 1 | |
| O10-27-1-2 | GP-001462-00 | | Bushing For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 붓심 | 1 | |
| O10-27-2 | CTA-BN000300 | | Stopper For Tension Spring | 실조절장치 스프링 스톱퍼 | 1 | |
| O10-27-3 | DSP-BA000500 | | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 실조절장치 스프링-바늘실 | 1 | |
| O10-27-4 | CTA-BD000400 | | Retainer For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡받침 | 1 | |
| O10-27-5 | CTA-HL000200 | | Tension Disc | 실조절장치 접시 | 2 | |
| O10-27-6 | CTA-JL000100 | | Felt For Thread Tension Device | 실조절장치 felt | 1 | |
| O10-27-7 | CTA-HM000400 | | Thread Tension Post | 실조절장치 포스트 | 1 | |
| O10-28 | AS-015472-00 | | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Needle | 실조절장치(조)-루퍼실 | 1Set | |
| O10-28-1 | DSN-CD000300 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'Y | 실조절장치 캡(조) | 1Set | |
| O10-28-1-1 | GP-001461-00 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 | 1 | |
| O10-28-1-2 | GP-001462-00 | | Bushing For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 붓심 | 1 | |
| O10-28-2 | CTA-BN000300 | | Stopper For Tension Spring | 실조절장치 스프링 스톱퍼 | 1 | |
| O10-28-3 | SP-000038-00 | | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 실조절장치 스프링-루퍼실 | 1 | |
| O10-28-4 | CTA-BD000400 | | Retainer For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡받침 | 1 | |
| O10-28-5 | CTA-HL000200 | | Tension Disc | 실조절장치 접시 | 2 | |
| O10-28-6 | CTA-JL000100 | | Felt For Thread Tension Device | 실조절장치 felt | 1 | |
| O10-28-7 | CTA-HM000400 | | Thread Tension Post | 실조절장치 포스트 | 1 | |
| O10-29 | AS-015473-00 | | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Looper | 실조절장치(조)-루퍼실 | 1Set | |
| O10-29-1 | DSN-CD000300 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'Y | 실조절장치 캡(조) | 1Set | |
| O10-29-1-1 | GP-001461-00 | | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 | 1 | |
| O10-29-1-2 | GP-001462-00 | | Bushing For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡 붓심 | 1 | |
| O10-29-2 | GP-000906-00 | | Stopper For Tension Spring | 실조절장치 스프링 스톱퍼 | 1 | |
| O10-29-3 | SP-000039-00 | | Thread Tension Spring-Looper | 실조절장치 스프링-루퍼실 | 1 | |
| O10-29-4 | CTA-BD000400 | | Retainer For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 실조절장치 캡받침 | 1 | |
| O10-29-5 | CTA-HL000200 | | Tension Disc | 실조절장치 접시 | 2 | |
| O10-29-6 | CTA-JL000100 | | Felt For Thread Tension Device | 실조절장치 felt | 1 | |
| O10-29-7 | CTA-HM000400 | | Thread Tension Post | 실조절장치 포스트 | 1 | |
| O10-30 | CTG-BK000100 | | Thread Guide Bracket-Needle | 실안내브라켓(바늘실) | 1 | |

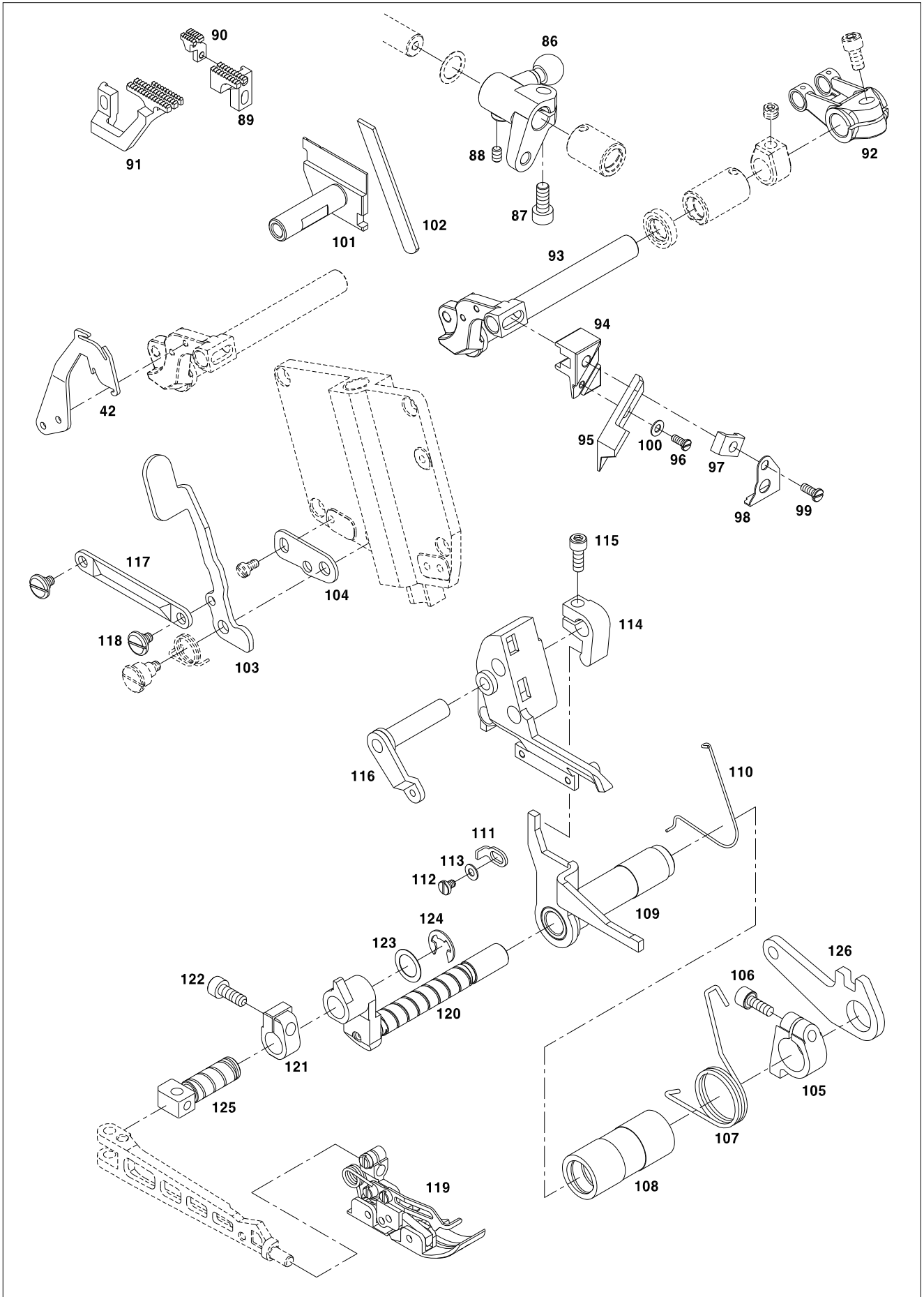
010

Exclusive Parts for SCT 9316-A04/435K-5X5 Mechanism

전용부품 관계 SCT 9316-A04/435K-5X5



| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|----------|--------------|------|----------------------------------|--------------|------|----------------|
| O10-31 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw(M4Xl8) | 나사(M4xL8) | 2 | |
| O10-32 | ATG-PS000200 | | Thread Guide Ass'Y | 실안내(조) | 1Set | |
| O10-32-1 | CTG-BJ000100 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| O10-32-2 | DPN-BC000800 | | Pin | 실안내 핀 | 1 | |
| O10-33 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw(M4Xl4) | 나사(M4xL4) | 1 | |
| O10-34 | CTG-BB000300 | | Thread Guide Holder | 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O10-35 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4Xl5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| O10-36 | ATG-PS000300 | | Thread Guide Ass'Y | 실안내(조) | 1Set | |
| O10-36-1 | CTG-BJ000200 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| O10-36-2 | DPN-BC000800 | | Pin | 실안내 핀 | 1 | |
| O10-37 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw(M4Xl4) | 나사(M4xL4) | 1 | |
| O10-38 | GP-045229-00 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| O10-39 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4Xl5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| O10-40 | CTG-BJ000400 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| O10-41 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4Xl5) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| O10-42 | CTH-BJ000100 | | Needle Thread Take Up | 바늘 실채기 | 1 | |
| O10-43 | GP-045233-00 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| O10-44 | GP-044859-00 | | Looper Thread Take Up | 루퍼 실채기 | 1 | |
| O10-45 | CL-000334-00 | | Collar | 상피드 구동축 카라 | 1 | |
| O10-46 | DSC-CB001400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O10-47 | ST-000095-00 | | Shaft | 상피드 구동 축 | 1 | |
| O10-48 | AS-016144-00 | | Bushing Assy. | 바늘대 부상 ASSY. | 1 | |
| O10-48-1 | BS-000037-00 | | Bushing | 바늘대 부상 | 1 | |
| O10-48-2 | NB-000002-00 | | Needle Bar | 바늘대 | 1 | |
| O10-49 | GP-045484-00 | | Lever | 바늘대 구동 레버 | 1 | |
| O10-50 | DSC-AA001400 | | Bolt | 볼트 | 1 | |
| O10-51 | SC-001688-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O10-52 | DSC-CB002000 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O10-53 | GP-045552-00 | | Crank | 바늘대 구동 링크 | 1 | |
| O10-54 | SN-000289-00 | | Nut | 바늘대 구동링크 너트 | 2 | |
| O10-55 | SC-001703-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O10-56 | PN-000756-00 | | Pin | 바늘대 구동 링크 핀 | 1 | |
| O10-57 | GP-046413-00 | | Oil Wick | 유심(Φ3x36mm) | 2 | |
| O10-58 | GP-046166-00 | | Thread Guide | 바늘잡이 실안내 | 1 | |
| O10-59 | DSC-BB004200 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O10-60 | GP-046038-00 | | Needle Holder Assy. | 바늘 잡이 | 1 | |
| O10-61 | DSC-CB001400 | | Screw | 나사 | 3 | |
| O10-62 | GP-046202-00 | | Needle | 바늘 | 3 | |
| O10-63 | BS-000042-00 | | Rear Bush For Driving Needle Bar | 바늘대 구동축 후붓심 | 1 | |
| O10-64 | G-NP-0010 | | Needle Plate | 침판 | 1 | |
| O10-65 | 09-081S-8670 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O10-66 | CNB-BJ000100 | | Bracket (Front) | 침판 브라켓 前 | 1 | |
| O10-67 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O10-68 | CMB-FD000900 | | Cushion Rubber | 쿠션 고무 | 2 | |
| O10-69 | CNB-BJ000200 | | Bracket (Rear) | 침판 브라켓 後 | 1 | |
| O10-70 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O10-71 | CGA-BK000300 | | Needle Guard (Front) | 니들 가드 前 | 1 | |
| O10-72 | PSC-AC006300 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O10-73 | CGA-HG000200 | | Needle Guard (Rear) | 니들 가드 後 | 1 | |
| O10-74 | DSC-AA001900 | | Bolt | 나사 | 1 | |
| O10-75 | WS-000538-00 | | Spring Washer | 스프링 와셔 | 1 | |
| O10-76 | DSC-BF005900 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O10-77 | CGA-BK000200 | | Needle Guard (Front) | 니들 가드 前 | 1 | |
| O10-78 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O10-79 | CGA-BK000100 | | Needle Guard (Rear) | 니들 가드 後 | 1 | |
| O10-80 | PSC-AC006300 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O10-81 | CNB-BB000700 | | Bracket | 니들가드 브라켓 | 1 | |

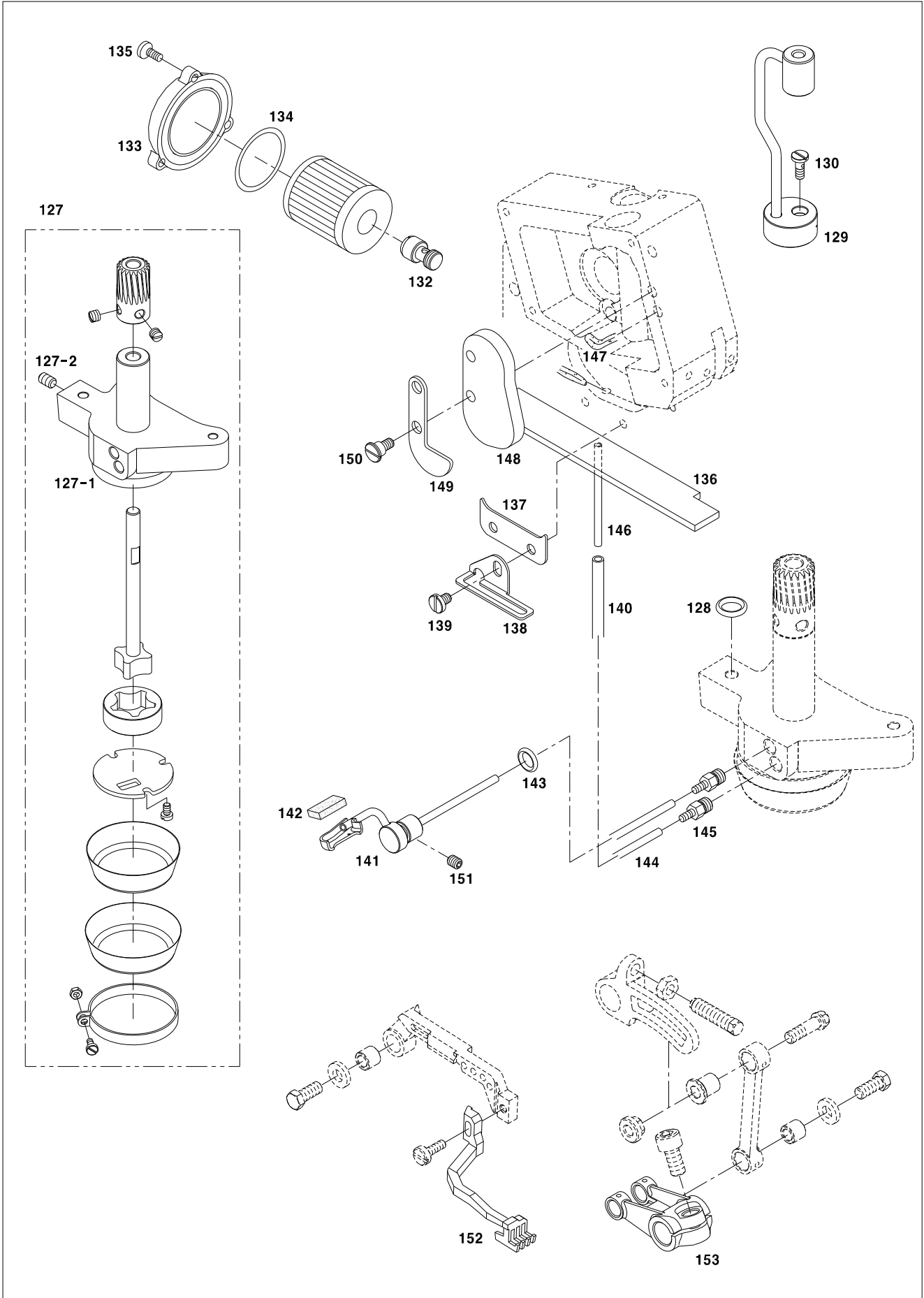


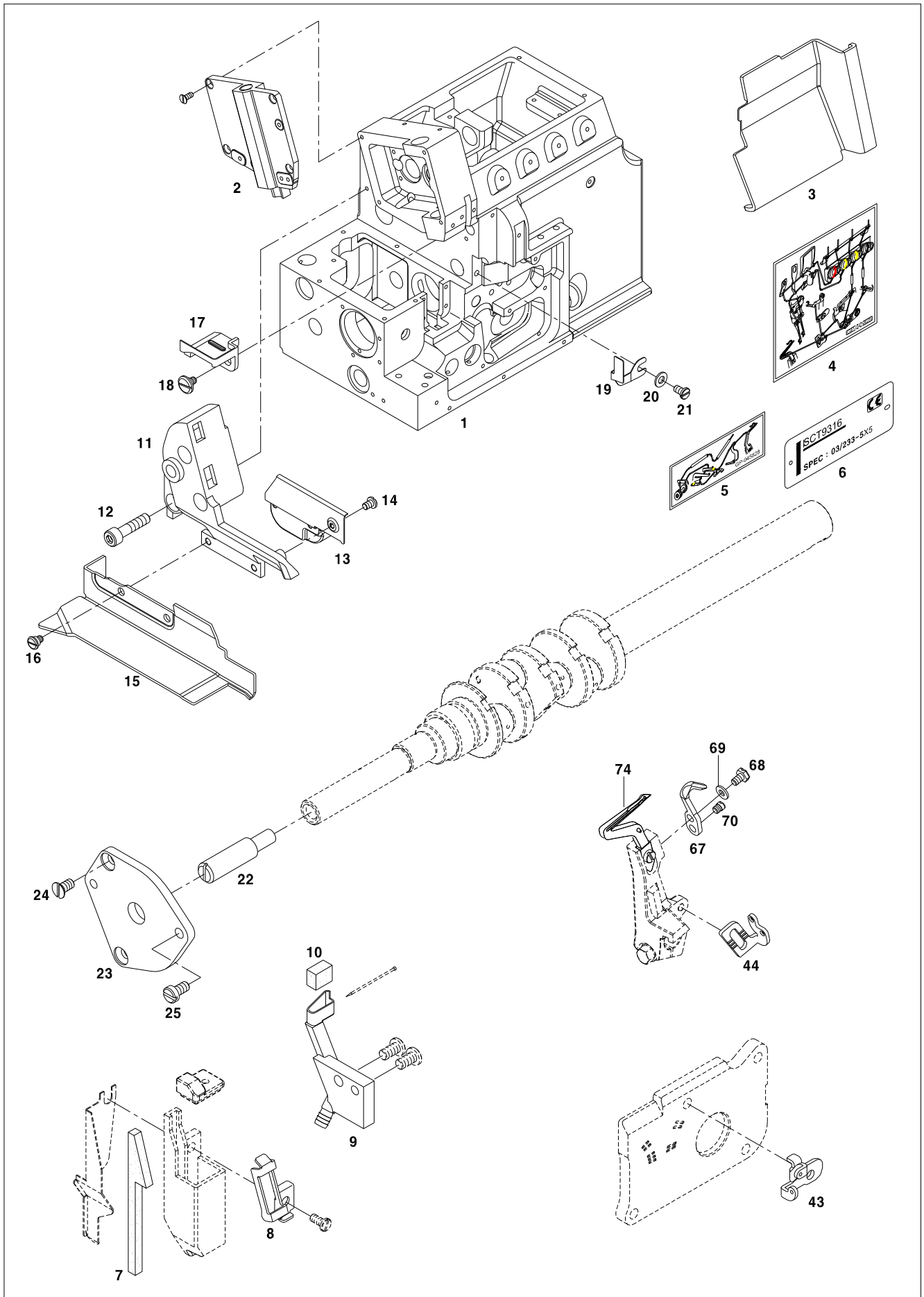
| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|-----------|--------------|------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------|----------------|
| O10-82 | DSC-BF015100 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O10-83 | DCL-BB002600 | | Spacer | 루퍼축스페이서A | 1 | |
| O10-84 | AS-016067-00 | | Upper Looper Holder Assy. | 상루퍼잡이(T) (조) | 1Set | |
| O10-84-1 | CUL-BF000100 | | Upper Looper Holder | 상루퍼잡이 | 1 | |
| O10-84-2 | CUL-BK000100 | | Upper Looper Holder Block | 상루퍼잡이블럭 | 1 | |
| O10-84-3 | GP-045184-00 | | Upper Looper Holder Base | 상루퍼잡이베이스(T) | 1 | |
| O10-85 | GP-045830-00 | | Upper Looper | 상루퍼(#03) | 1 | |
| O10-86 | CLL-CB000200 | | Crank | 하루퍼축크랭크A | 1 | |
| O10-87 | DSC-AC000200 | | Bolt | M6*P0.75, L=12 | 1 | |
| O10-88 | DSC-CB000700 | | Screw | 무두나사(M5*P0.8,L=5) | 1 | |
| O10-89 | CGA-GB018500 | | Main Feed Dog | 주이송톱니 | 1 | |
| O10-90 | CGA-GB018600 | | Auxiliary Feed Dog | 보조 톱니 | 1 | |
| O10-91 | CGA-GB018700 | | Differential Feed Dog | 차동이송 톱니 | 1 | |
| O10-92 | CCT-CB000300 | | Crank | 메스 구동축 크랭크 | 1 | |
| O10-93 | ST-000062-00 | | Upper Knife Lever | 메스 구동축 | 1 | |
| O10-94 | GP-045588-00 | | Angled Upper Knife Clamp | 이동메스 클램프(Angled Type) | 1 | |
| O10-95 | GP-045589-00 | | Angled Knife | 이동메스(Angled Type) | 1 | |
| O10-96 | SC-000396-02 | | Screw | 나사(1/8" n=44, L3.7) | 1 | |
| O10-97 | GP-045590-00 | | Angled Upper Knife Gib | 이동메스 깎(Angled Type) | 1 | |
| O10-98 | GP-045591-00 | | Waste Guard | 웨이스트 가드 | 1 | |
| O10-99 | PSC-AC005000 | | Screw | 나사(M4xL22) | 1 | |
| O10-100 | WS-000580-00 | | Washer | 고정용 와셔 | 1 | |
| O10-101 | GP-045238-00 | | Lower Knife Holder | 고정 메스 홀더 | 1 | |
| O10-102 | GP-045235-00 | | Lower Knife (Thick) | 고정메스 | 1 | |
| O10-103 | GP-045529-01 | | Lever | 누름대 레버 A | 1 | |
| O10-104 | GP-045515-00 | | Stopper | 누름대 올림 스톱퍼 | 1 | |
| O10-105 | GP-045550-01 | | Collar | 누름대 올림 크랭크A | 1 | |
| O10-106 | 10-026S-9677 | | Screw | 나사(M5XP0.8 L=12) | 1 | |
| O10-107 | SP-000056-00 | | Spring | 노루발 올림 스프링 | 1 | |
| O10-108 | BS-000030-00 | | Bushing | 노루발 올림 부싱 | 1 | |
| O10-109 | AS-015531-00 | | Bracket Ass'Y | 상피이드 올림 브라켓 | 1Set | |
| O10-109-1 | GP-045524-00 | | Bracket | 상피이드 올림 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O10-109-2 | ST-000087-00 | | Shaft | 상피이드 올림 브라켓 축 | 1 | |
| O10-110 | SP-000055-00 | | Spring | 노루발 복귀 스프링 | 1 | |
| O10-111 | GP-045531-00 | | Stopper | 노루발 올림 스톱퍼 | 1 | |
| O10-112 | DSC-BF005000 | | Screw | 나사(M4XP0.7 L=6) | 1 | |
| O10-113 | DWS-CB000300 | | Spring | 스프링 와셔 | 1 | |
| O10-114 | GP-045536-00 | | Lever | 상피이드 올림 크랭크 | 1 | |
| O10-115 | 10-026S-9677 | | Screw | 나사(M5XP0.8 L=12) | 1 | |
| O10-116 | AS-015532-00 | | Lever | 상피이드 올림 링크 조 | 1 | |
| O10-116-1 | GP-045526-00 | | Link | 상피이드 올림 링크 | 1 | |
| O10-116-2 | ST-000086-00 | | Shaft | 상피이드 올림 축 | 1 | |
| O10-117 | GP-045525-00 | | Link | 노루발 링크 | 1 | |
| O10-118 | SC-001680-00 | | Screw | 상피이드 올림 나사 | 1 | |
| O10-119 | AS-015743-00 | | Presser Foot Assy. | 노루발(조)SCT9316-A04/435K-5X5 | 1 | |
| O10-120 | ST-000085-00 | | Shaft | 노루발 축 | 1 | |
| O10-121 | GP-045520-00 | | Collar | 누름대 올림 크랭크 | 1 | |
| O10-122 | 10-026S-9677 | | M5X12 Bolt | 나사(M5XP0.8 L=12) | 1 | |
| O10-123 | WS-000563-00 | | Washer | 누름대 올림 크랭크 와셔 | 1 | |
| O10-124 | PSR-AC000900 | | Retaining Ring | E-링 | 1 | |
| O10-125 | GP-045521-00 | | Shaft | 노루발 몸체 잡이 | 1 | |
| O10-126 | GP-045527-00 | | Lever | 노루발 올림 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O10-127 | AS-015518-00 | | Pump Ass'Y | 오일펌프-T (조) | 1 | |
| O10-127-1 | CLB-BD000300 | | Pump Housing | 오일펌프 몸체 | 1 | |
| O10-127-2 | SC-000715-00 | | Screw | 나사(M6XP1.0,L=5) | 1 | |
| O10-128 | PPK-BA000500 | | O Ring | O-링 | 1 | |
| O10-129 | AS-015468-01 | | Oil Distributor Assy | 오일분배기(조) | 1 | |

010

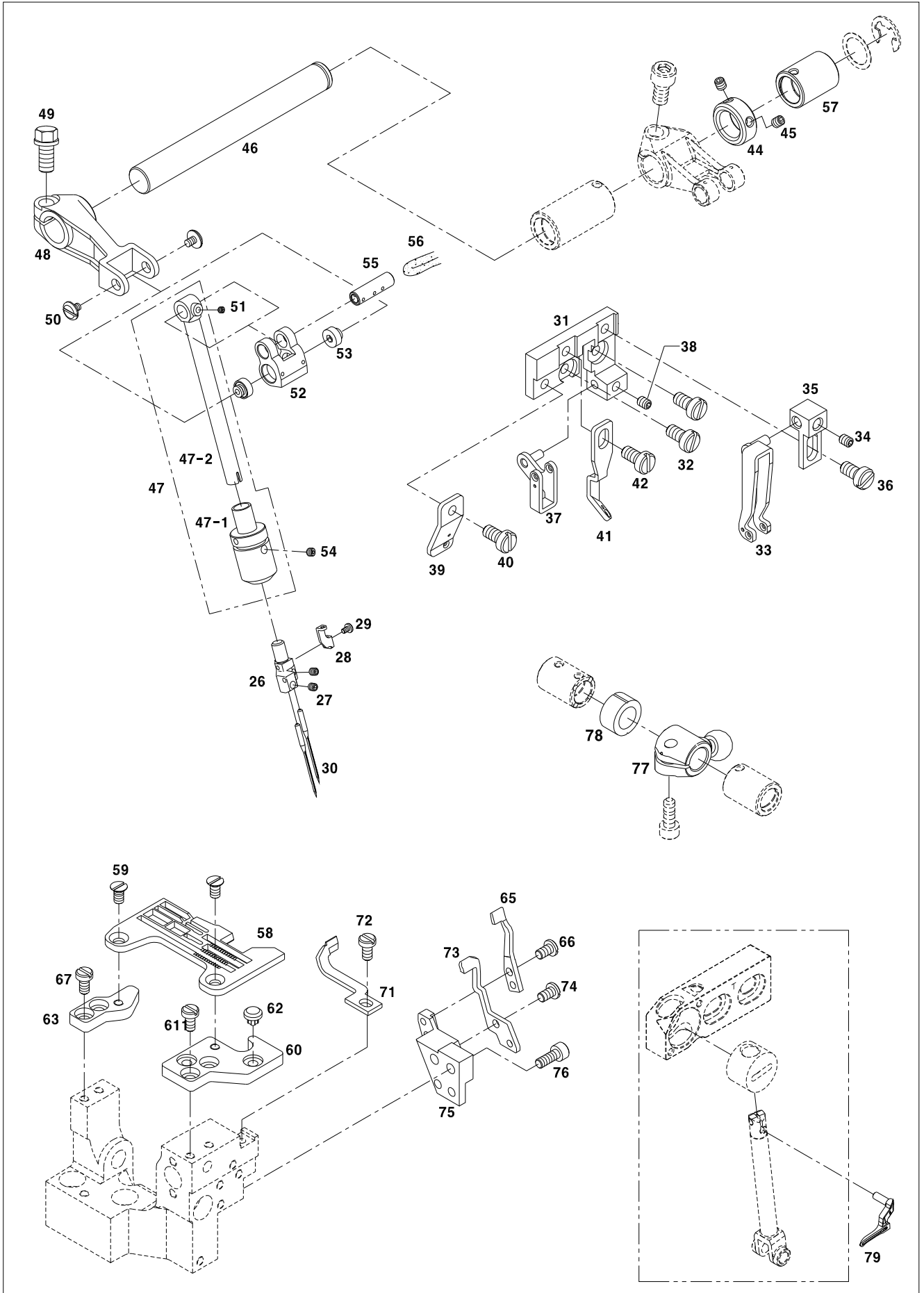
Exclusive Parts for SCT 9316-A04/435K-5X5 Mechanism

전용부품 관계 SCT 9316-A04/435K-5X5

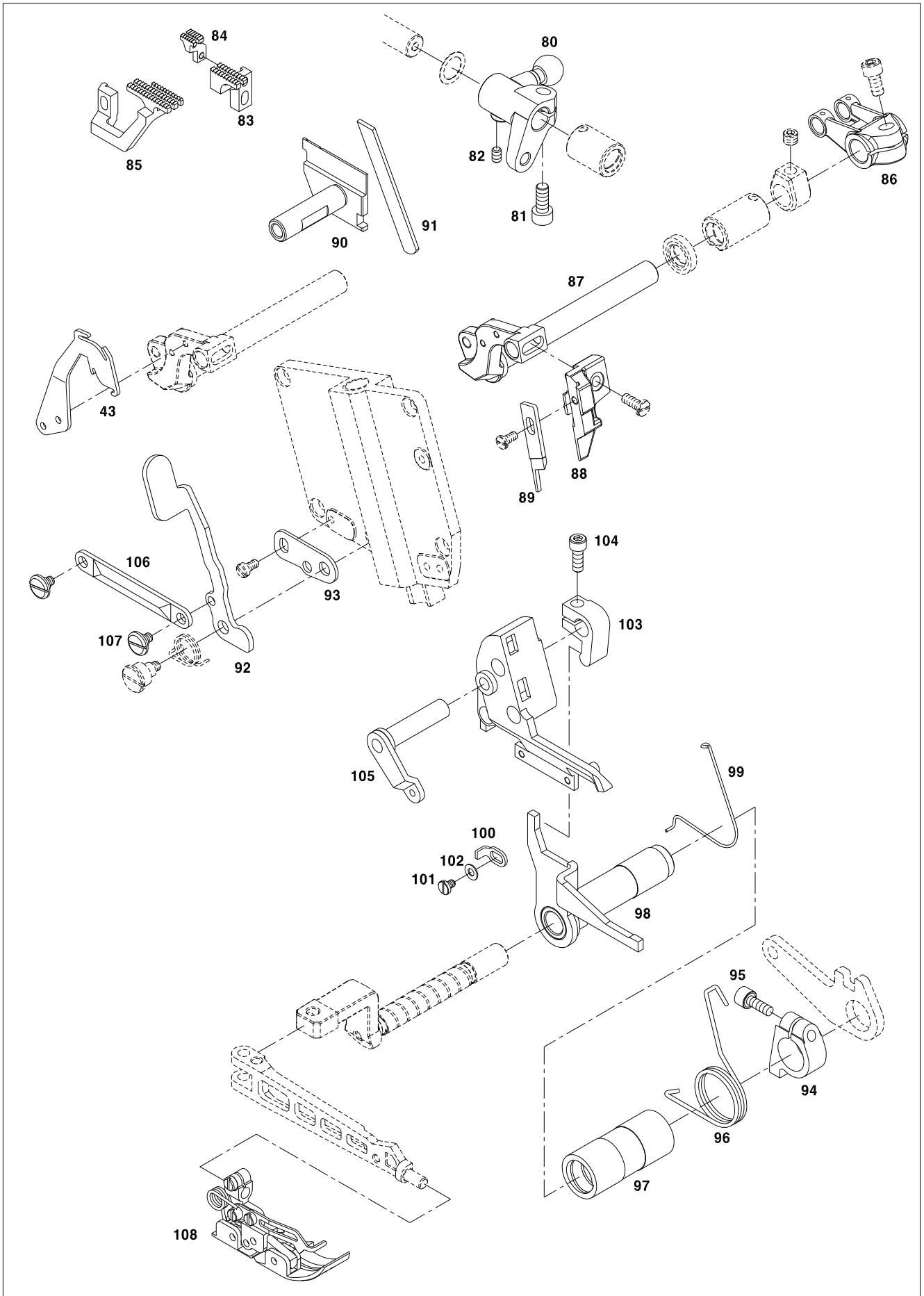




| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|----------|--------------|------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------|
| O11-1 | GP-045283-02 | | Frame | 프레임 | 1 | |
| O11-2 | GP-045645-00 | | Face Cover | 면판 | 1 | |
| O11-3 | GP-044671-00 | | Front Cover (Left) | 전면커버 (좌) | 1 | |
| O11-4 | GP-045825-00 | | Threading Diagram 1 | 실길 안내 스티커 | 1 | |
| O11-5 | GP-045828-00 | | Threading Diagram 2 | 실길 안내 스티커 | 1 | |
| O11-6 | GP-045219-00 | | Model Mark | 모델 마크 | 1 | |
| O11-7 | GP-045854-00 | | Felt | 실리콘 오일 통 felt | 1 | |
| O11-8 | GP-045855-00 | | Thread Guide | 실리콘 오일 통 실안내 | 1 | |
| O11-9 | GP-044930-00 | | Silicone Oil Reservoir(Lower) | 윗 실 주유기 | 1 | |
| O11-10 | CMB-JL000300 | | Oil Felt | 위실주유기 felt | 1 | |
| O11-11 | GP-045643-00 | | Bracket | 상피드 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O11-12 | PSC-AC005700 | | Bolt/M6X25 | 상피드 브라켓 고정나사 | 3 | |
| O11-13 | GP-045646-00 | | Oil Cover | 상피드 브라켓 오일커버 | 1 | |
| O11-14 | SC-000446-00 | | Bolt/M3X3.5 | 상피드 브라켓 오일커버 고정나사 | 3 | |
| O11-15 | GP-045847-00 | | Fabric Guide | 천이송 가이드 | 1 | |
| O11-16 | SC-000397-00 | | Screw/M4.5X6 | 천이송 가이드 고정나사 | 2 | |
| O11-17 | GP-045647-00 | | Cover | 상피드 톱니 받침 오일커버 | 1 | |
| O11-18 | DSC-FA004800 | | Screw/M4 | 오일커버 고정나사 | 1 | |
| O11-19 | GP-045853-00 | | Cover | 메스 구동축 커버 | 1 | |
| O11-20 | SC-000283-00 | | Screw/M4X5.4 | 메스 구동축 커버 고정나사 | 1 | |
| O11-21 | WS-000178-00 | | Spring | 메스 구동축 커버 파형와셔 | 1 | |
| O11-22 | PN-000727-00 | | Pin | 주축 핀 前 | 1 | |
| O11-23 | GP-044795-00 | | Cover | 주축 커버 前 | 1 | |
| O11-24 | 13009SC-4113 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O11-25 | SC-000850-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O11-26 | GP-046036-00 | | Needle Holder Assy. | 바늘 잡이 | 1 | |
| O11-27 | DSC-CB001400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O11-28 | GP-046165-00 | | Thread Guide | 바늘잡이 실안내 | 1 | |
| O11-29 | SC-001721-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O11-30 | GP-046200-00 | | Needle | 바늘 | 2 | |
| O11-31 | GP-044836-00 | | Thread Guide Bracket-Needle | 실안내브라켓(바늘실) | 1 | |
| O11-32 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw(M4X18) | 나사(M4xL8) | 2 | |
| O11-33 | AS-015392-00 | | Thread Guide Ass'Y | 실안내(조) | 1조 | |
| O11-33-1 | GP-044837-00 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| O11-33-2 | DPN-BC000800 | | Pin | 실안내 핀 | 1 | |
| O11-34 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw(M4X14) | 나사(M4xL4) | 1 | |
| O11-35 | GP-044838-00 | | Thread Guide Holder | 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O11-36 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4X15) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| O11-37 | AS-015393-00 | | Thread Guide Ass'Y | 실안내(조) | 1조 | |
| O11-37-1 | GP-044839-00 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| O11-37-2 | DPN-BC000800 | | Pin | 실안내 핀 | 1 | |
| O11-38 | PSC-CB000200 | | Screw(M4X14) | 나사(M4xL4) | 1 | |
| O11-39 | GP-045229-00 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| O11-40 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4X15) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| O11-41 | GP-044841-01 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| O11-42 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw(M4X15) | 나사(M4xL5) | 1 | |
| O11-43 | GP-045237-00 | | Needle Thread Take Up | 바늘 실채기 | 1 | |
| O11-44 | CL-000334-00 | | Collar | 상피드 구동축 카라 | 1 | |
| O11-45 | DSC-CB001400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O11-46 | ST-000095-00 | | Shaft | 상피드 구동 축 | 1 | |
| O11-47 | AS-016144-00 | | Bushing Assy. | 바늘대 부싱 ASSY. | 1 | |
| O11-47-1 | BS-000037-00 | | Bushing | 바늘대 부싱 | 1 | |
| O11-47-2 | NB-000002-00 | | Needle Bar | 바늘대 | 1 | |
| O11-48 | GP-045484-00 | | Lever | 바늘대 구동 레버 | 1 | |
| O11-49 | DSC-AA001400 | | Bolt | 볼트 | 1 | |
| O11-50 | SC-001688-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O11-51 | DSC-CB002000 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |



| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|-----------|--------------|------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------|
| O11-52 | GP-045552-00 | | Crank | 비늘대 구동 링크 | 1 | |
| O11-53 | SN-000289-00 | | Nut | 비늘대 구동링크 너트 | 2 | |
| O11-54 | SC-001703-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O11-55 | PN-000756-00 | | Pin | 비늘대 구동 링크 핀 | 1 | |
| O11-56 | GP-046413-00 | | Oil Wick | 유심(Φ3x36mm) | 2 | |
| O11-57 | BS-000042-00 | | Rear Bush For Driving Needle Bar | 비늘대 구동축 후붓싱 | 1 | |
| O11-58 | G-NP-0010 | | Needle Plate | 침판 | 1 | |
| O11-59 | 09-081S-8670 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O11-60 | CNB-BJ000100 | | Bracket (Front) | 침판 브라켓 前 | 1 | |
| O11-61 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O11-62 | CMB-FD000900 | | Cushion Rubber | 쿠션 고무 | 2 | |
| O11-63 | CNB-BJ000200 | | Bracket (Rear) | 침판 브라켓 後 | 1 | |
| O11-64 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O11-65 | CGA-BK000300 | | Needle Guard (Front) | 니들 가드 前 | 1 | |
| O11-66 | PSC-AC006300 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O11-67 | CGA-HG000200 | | Needle Guard (Rear) | 니들 가드 後 | 1 | |
| O11-68 | DSC-AA001900 | | Bolt | 나사 | 1 | |
| O11-69 | WS-000538-00 | | Spring Washer | 스프링 와셔 | 1 | |
| O11-70 | DSC-BF005900 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O11-71 | CGA-BK000200 | | Needle Guard (Front) | 니들 가드 前 | 1 | |
| O11-72 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O11-73 | CGA-BK000100 | | Needle Guard (Rear) | 니들 가드 後 | 1 | |
| O11-74 | PSC-AC006300 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O11-75 | CNB-BB000700 | | Bracket | 니들가드 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O11-76 | DSC-BF015100 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O11-77 | CUL-CB000300 | | Crank | 상루퍼축크랭크A | 1 | |
| O11-78 | DCL-BB002600 | | Spacer | 루퍼축스페이스A | 1 | |
| O11-79 | CGA-HD000200 | | Upper Looper | 상루퍼(#05) | 1 | |
| O11-80 | CLL-CB000200 | | Crank | 하루퍼축크랭크A | 1 | |
| O11-81 | DSC-AC000200 | | Bolt | M6×P0.75, L=12 | 1 | |
| O11-82 | DSC-CB000700 | | Screw | 무두나사(M5×P0.8,L=5) | 1 | |
| O11-83 | CGA-GB002400 | | Main Feed Dog | 주이송톱니 | 1 | |
| O11-84 | CGA-GB000200 | | Auxiliary Feed Dog | 보조 톱니 | 1 | |
| O11-85 | CGA-GB002500 | | Differential Feed Dog | 차동이송 톱니 | 1 | |
| O11-86 | CCT-CB000300 | | Crank | 메스 구동축 크랭크 | 1 | |
| O11-87 | ST-000062-00 | | Upper Knife Lever | 메스 구동축 | 1 | |
| O11-88 | CCT-BL000200 | | Upper Knife Clamp | 동메스 클램프 | 1 | |
| O11-89 | CCT-NA000100 | | Plate Knife | 동메스 (평형) | 1 | |
| O11-90 | CCT-BB001800 | | Lower Knife Holder | 고정 메스 홀더 | 1 | |
| O11-91 | CCT-NB000100 | | Lower Knife (Thick) | 고정메스 | 1 | |
| O11-92 | GP-045529-01 | | Lever | 누름대 레버 A | 1 | |
| O11-93 | GP-045515-00 | | Stopper | 누름대 올림 스톱퍼 | 1 | |
| O11-94 | GP-045550-01 | | Collar | 누름대 올림 크랭크A | 1 | |
| O11-95 | 10-026S-9677 | | Screw | 나사(M5XP0.8 L=12) | 1 | |
| O11-96 | SP-000056-00 | | Spring | 노루발 올림 스프링 | 1 | |
| O11-97 | BS-000030-00 | | Bushing | 노루발 올림 부싱 | 1 | |
| O11-98 | AS-015531-00 | | Bracket Ass'Y | 상피이드 올림 브라켓 | 1조 | |
| O11-98-1 | GP-045524-00 | | Bracket | 상피이드 올림 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O11-98-2 | ST-000087-00 | | Shaft | 상피이드 올림 브라켓 축 | 1 | |
| O11-99 | SP-000055-00 | | Spring | 노루발 복귀 스프링 | 1 | |
| O11-100 | GP-045531-00 | | Stopper | 노루발 올림 스톱퍼 | 1 | |
| O11-101 | DSC-BF005000 | | Screw | 나사(M4XP0.7 L=6) | 1 | |
| O11-102 | DWS-CB000300 | | Spring | 스프링 와셔 | 1 | |
| O11-103 | GP-045536-00 | | Lever | 상피이드 올림 크랭크 | 1 | |
| O11-104 | 10-026S-9677 | | Screw | 나사(M5XP0.8 L=12) | 1 | |
| O11-105 | AS-015532-00 | | Lever | 상피이드 올림 링크 조 | 1 | |
| O11-105-1 | GP-045526-00 | | Link | 상피이드 올림 링크 | 1 | |

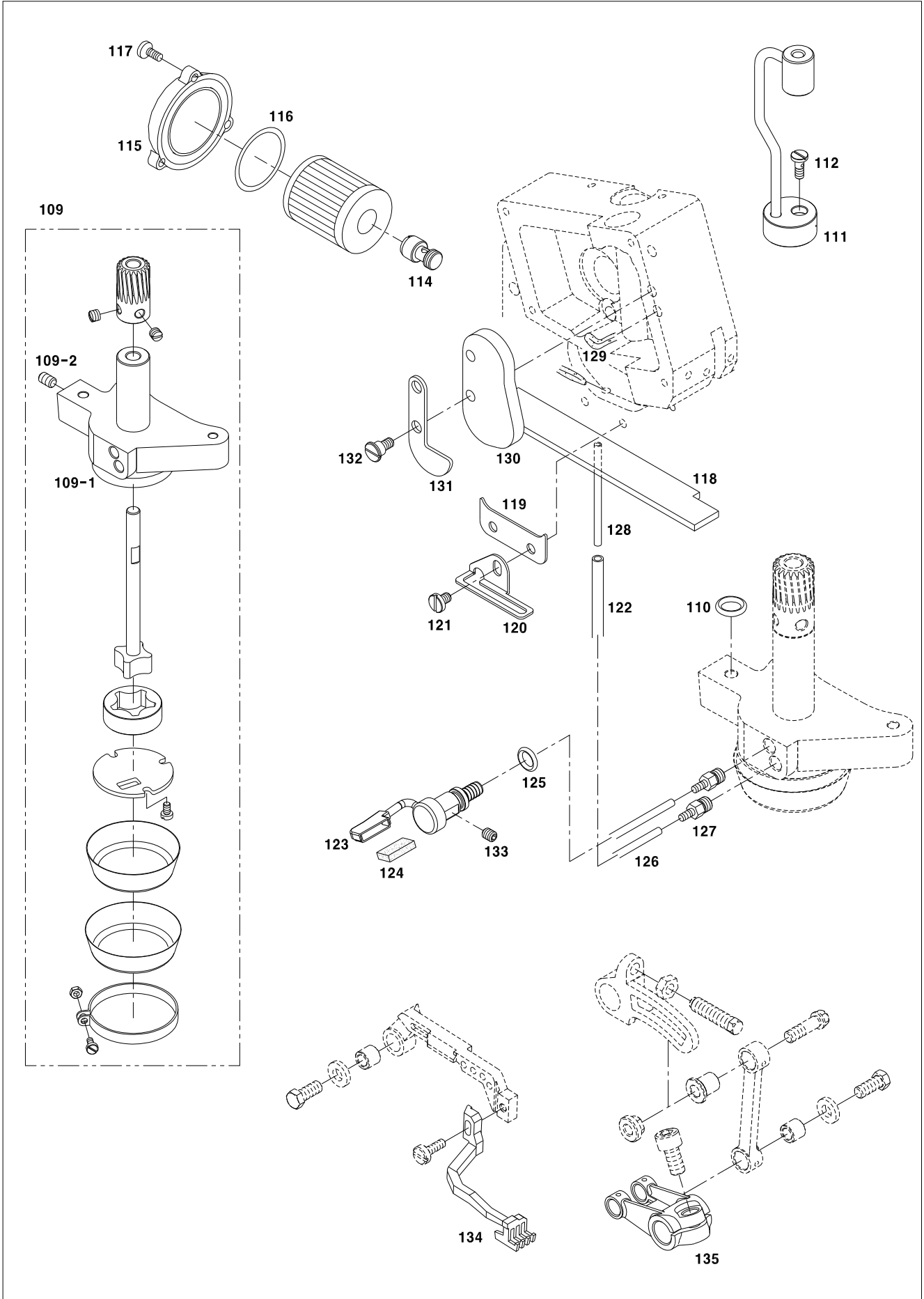


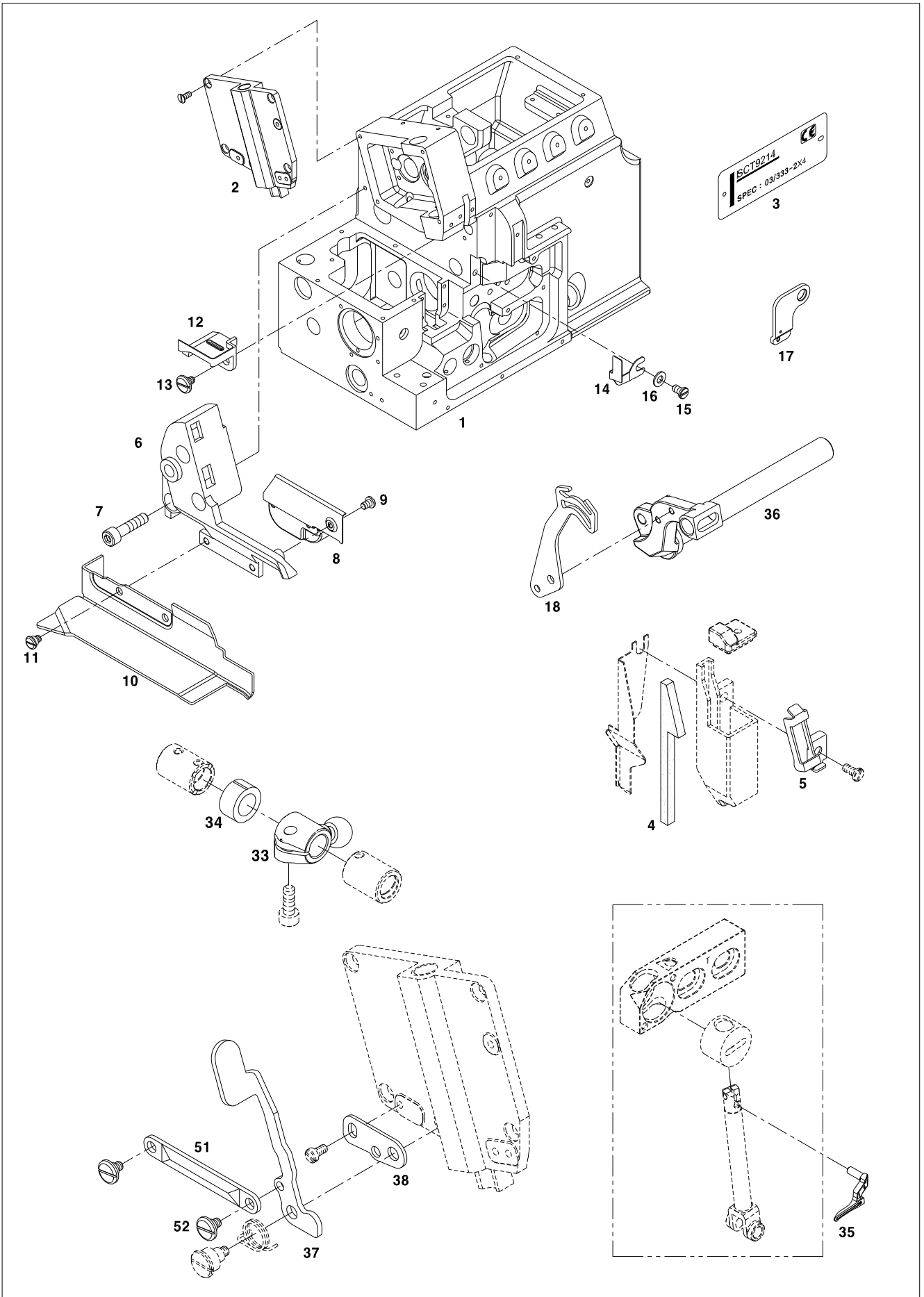
| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|-----------|--------------|------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------|
| O11-52 | GP-045552-00 | | Crank | 비늘대 구동 링크 | 1 | |
| O11-53 | SN-000289-00 | | Nut | 비늘대 구동링크 너트 | 2 | |
| O11-54 | SC-001703-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O11-55 | PN-000756-00 | | Pin | 비늘대 구동 링크 핀 | 1 | |
| O11-56 | GP-046413-00 | | Oil Wick | 유심(Φ3x36mm) | 2 | |
| O11-57 | BS-000042-00 | | Rear Bush For Driving Needle Bar | 비늘대 구동축 후붓싱 | 1 | |
| O11-58 | G-NP-0010 | | Needle Plate | 침판 | 1 | |
| O11-59 | 09-081S-8670 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O11-60 | CNB-BJ000100 | | Bracket (Front) | 침판 브라켓 前 | 1 | |
| O11-61 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O11-62 | CMB-FD000900 | | Cushion Rubber | 쿠션 고무 | 2 | |
| O11-63 | CNB-BJ000200 | | Bracket (Rear) | 침판 브라켓 後 | 1 | |
| O11-64 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O11-65 | CGA-BK000300 | | Needle Guard (Front) | 니들 가드 前 | 1 | |
| O11-66 | PSC-AC006300 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O11-67 | CGA-HG000200 | | Needle Guard (Rear) | 니들 가드 後 | 1 | |
| O11-68 | DSC-AA001900 | | Bolt | 나사 | 1 | |
| O11-69 | WS-000538-00 | | Spring Washer | 스프링 와셔 | 1 | |
| O11-70 | DSC-BF005900 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O11-71 | CGA-BK000200 | | Needle Guard (Front) | 니들 가드 前 | 1 | |
| O11-72 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O11-73 | CGA-BK000100 | | Needle Guard (Rear) | 니들 가드 後 | 1 | |
| O11-74 | PSC-AC006300 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O11-75 | CNB-BB000700 | | Bracket | 니들가드 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O11-76 | DSC-BF015100 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O11-77 | CUL-CB000300 | | Crank | 상루퍼축크랭크A | 1 | |
| O11-78 | DCL-BB002600 | | Spacer | 루퍼축스페이스A | 1 | |
| O11-79 | CGA-HD000200 | | Upper Looper | 상루퍼(#05) | 1 | |
| O11-80 | CLL-CB000200 | | Crank | 하루퍼축크랭크A | 1 | |
| O11-81 | DSC-AC000200 | | Bolt | M6*P0.75, L=12 | 1 | |
| O11-82 | DSC-CB000700 | | Screw | 무두나사(M5*P0.8,L=5) | 1 | |
| O11-83 | CGA-GB002400 | | Main Feed Dog | 주이송톱니 | 1 | |
| O11-84 | CGA-GB000200 | | Auxiliary Feed Dog | 보조 톱니 | 1 | |
| O11-85 | CGA-GB002500 | | Differential Feed Dog | 차동이송 톱니 | 1 | |
| O11-86 | CCT-CB000300 | | Crank | 메스 구동축 크랭크 | 1 | |
| O11-87 | ST-000062-00 | | Upper Knife Lever | 메스 구동축 | 1 | |
| O11-88 | CCT-BL000200 | | Upper Knife Clamp | 동메스 클램프 | 1 | |
| O11-89 | CCT-NA000100 | | Plate Knife | 동메스 (평형) | 1 | |
| O11-90 | CCT-BB001800 | | Lower Knife Holder | 고정 메스 홀더 | 1 | |
| O11-91 | CCT-NB000100 | | Lower Knife (Thick) | 고정메스 | 1 | |
| O11-92 | GP-045529-01 | | Lever | 누름대 레버 A | 1 | |
| O11-93 | GP-045515-00 | | Stopper | 누름대 올림 스톱퍼 | 1 | |
| O11-94 | GP-045550-01 | | Collar | 누름대 올림 크랭크A | 1 | |
| O11-95 | 10-026S-9677 | | Screw | 나사(M5XP0.8 L=12) | 1 | |
| O11-96 | SP-000056-00 | | Spring | 노루발 올림 스프링 | 1 | |
| O11-97 | BS-000030-00 | | Bushing | 노루발 올림 부싱 | 1 | |
| O11-98 | AS-015531-00 | | Bracket Ass'Y | 상피이드 올림 브라켓 | 1조 | |
| O11-98-1 | GP-045524-00 | | Bracket | 상피이드 올림 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O11-98-2 | ST-000087-00 | | Shaft | 상피이드 올림 브라켓 축 | 1 | |
| O11-99 | SP-000055-00 | | Spring | 노루발 복귀 스프링 | 1 | |
| O11-100 | GP-045531-00 | | Stopper | 노루발 올림 스톱퍼 | 1 | |
| O11-101 | DSC-BF005000 | | Screw | 나사(M4XP0.7 L=6) | 1 | |
| O11-102 | DWS-CB000300 | | Spring | 스프링 와셔 | 1 | |
| O11-103 | GP-045536-00 | | Lever | 상피이드 올림 크랭크 | 1 | |
| O11-104 | 10-026S-9677 | | Screw | 나사(M5XP0.8 L=12) | 1 | |
| O11-105 | AS-015532-00 | | Lever | 상피이드 올림 링크 조 | 1 | |
| O11-105-1 | GP-045526-00 | | Link | 상피이드 올림 링크 | 1 | |

011

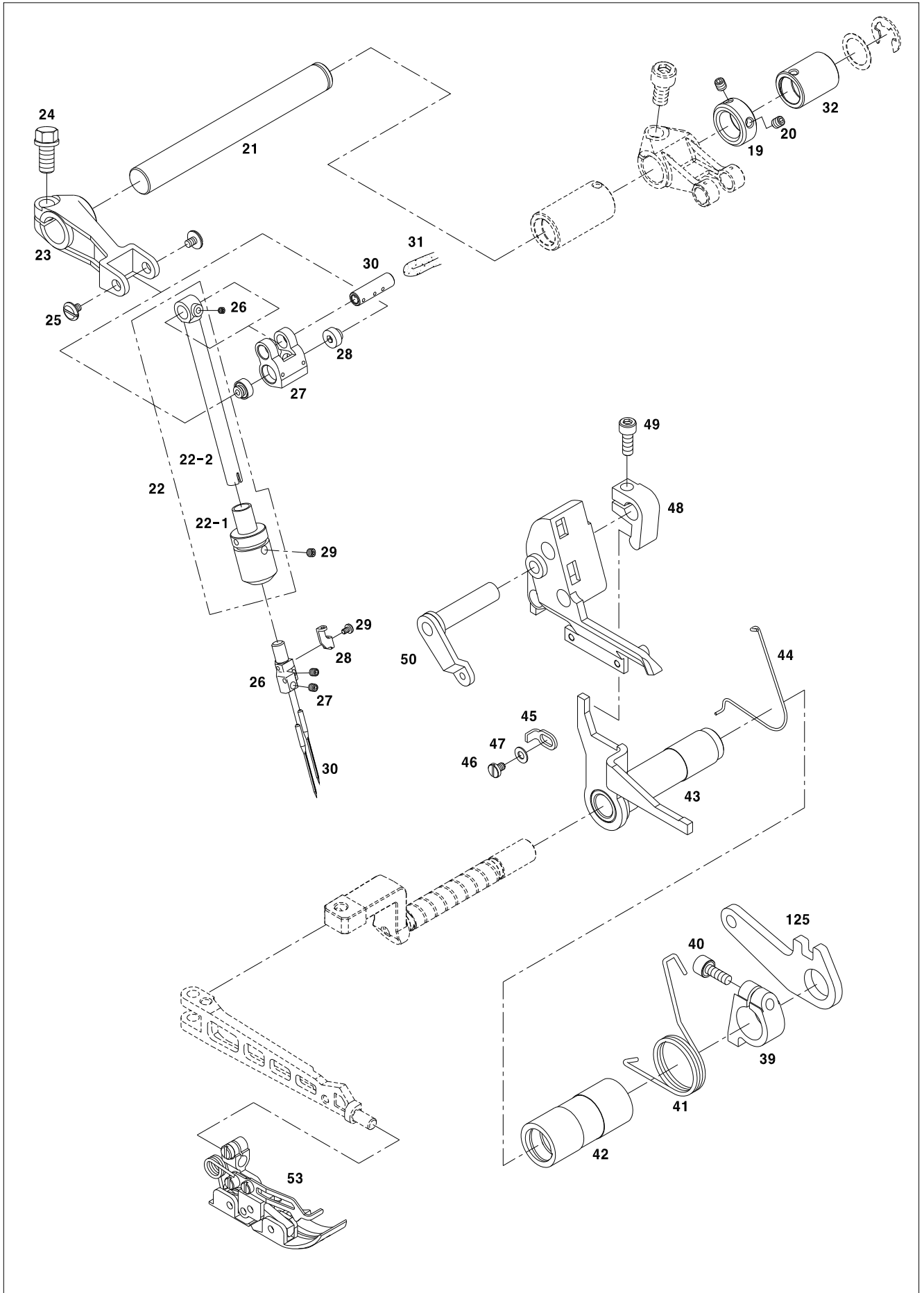
Exclusive Parts for SCT 9316-03/233-5X5 Mechanism

전용부품 관계 SCT 9316-03/233-5X5

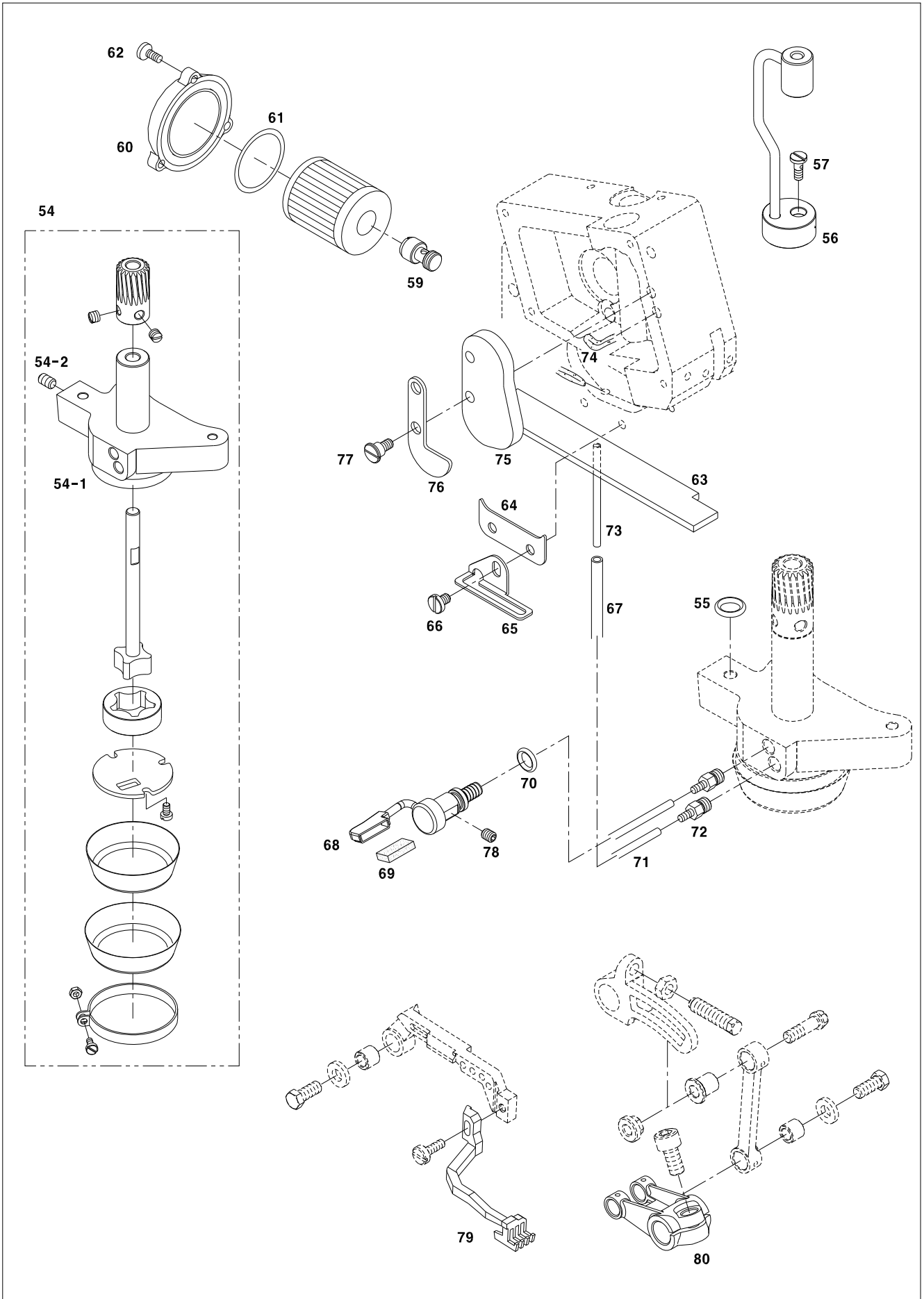


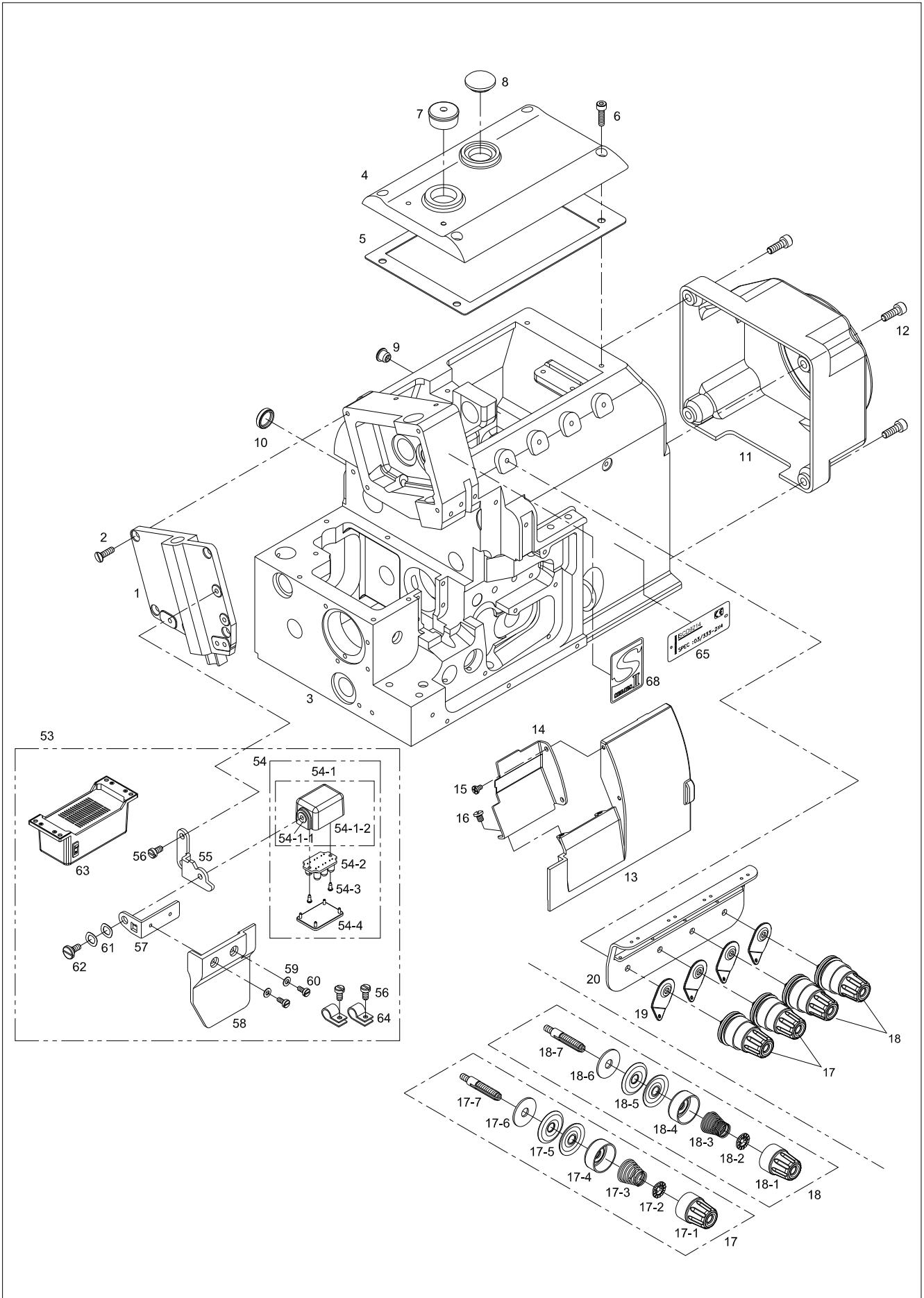


| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|----------|--------------|------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------|
| O12-1 | GP-045283-02 | | Frame | 프레임 | 1 | |
| O12-2 | GP-045645-00 | | Face Cover | 면판 | 1 | |
| O12-3 | GP-045220-00 | | Model Mark | 모델 마크 | 1 | |
| O12-4 | CMB-JL000200 | | Felt | 실리콘 오일 통 헬트 | 1 | |
| O12-5 | CMB-HK001800 | | Thread Guide | 실리콘 오일 통 실안내 | 1 | |
| O12-6 | GP-045643-00 | | Bracket | 상피드 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O12-7 | PSC-AC005700 | | Bolt/M6X25 | 상피드 브라켓 고정나사 | 3 | |
| O12-8 | GP-045646-00 | | Oil Cover | 상피드 브라켓 오일커버 | 1 | |
| O12-9 | DSC-BF016000 | | Bolt/M3X3.5 | 상피드 브라켓 오일커버 고정나사 | 3 | |
| O12-10 | GP-045847-00 | | Fabric Guide | 천이송 가이드 | 1 | |
| O12-11 | DSC-BF005000 | | Screw/M4.5X6 | 천이송 가이드 고정나사 | 2 | |
| O12-12 | GP-045647-00 | | Cover | 상피드 톱니 받침 오일커버 | 1 | |
| O12-13 | DSC-FA004800 | | Screw/M4 | 오일커버 고정나사 | 1 | |
| O12-14 | GP-045853-00 | | Cover | 메스 구동축 커버 | 1 | |
| O12-15 | SC-000283-00 | | Screw/M4X5.4 | 메스 구동축 커버 고정나사 | 1 | |
| O12-16 | DWS-CB000300 | | Spring | 메스 구동축 커버 파형와셔 | 1 | |
| O12-17 | GP-045232-00 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| O12-18 | GP-045236-00 | | Needle Thread Take Up | 바늘 실채기 | 1 | |
| O12-19 | CL-000334-00 | | Collar | 상피드 구동축 카라 | 1 | |
| O12-20 | DSC-CB001400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O12-21 | ST-000095-00 | | Shaft | 상피드 구동 축 | 1 | |
| O12-22 | AS-016144-00 | | Bushing Assy. | 바늘대 부상 ASSY. | 1Set | |
| O12-22-1 | BS-000037-00 | | Bushing | 바늘대 부상 | 1 | |
| O12-22-2 | NB-000002-00 | | Needle Bar | 바늘대 | 1 | |
| O12-23 | GP-045484-00 | | Lever | 바늘대 구동 레버 | 1 | |
| O12-24 | DSC-AA001400 | | Bolt | 볼트 | 1 | |
| O12-25 | SC-001688-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O12-26 | DSC-CB002000 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O12-27 | GP-045552-00 | | Crank | 바늘대 구동 링크 | 1 | |
| O12-28 | SN-000289-00 | | Nut | 바늘대 구동링크 너트 | 2 | |
| O12-29 | SC-001703-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O12-30 | PN-000756-00 | | Pin | 바늘대 구동 링크 핀 | 1 | |
| O12-31 | GP-046413-00 | | Oil Wick | 유심(Φ3x36mm) | 2 | |
| O12-32 | BS-000042-00 | | Rear Bush For Driving Needle Bar | 바늘대 구동축 후붓싱 | 1 | |
| O12-33 | CUL-CB000300 | | Crank | 상루퍼축 크랭크A | 1 | |
| O12-34 | DCL-BB002600 | | Spacer | 루퍼축 스페이서A | 1 | |
| O12-35 | CGA-HD000200 | | Upper Looper | 상루퍼(#05) | 1 | |
| O12-36 | ST-000062-00 | | Upper Knife Lever | 메스 구동축 | 1 | |
| O12-37 | GP-045529-01 | | Lever | 누름대 레버 A | 1 | |
| O12-38 | GP-045515-00 | | Stopper | 누름대 올림 스톱퍼 | 1 | |
| O12-39 | GP-045550-01 | | Collar | 누름대 올림 크랭크A | 1 | |
| O12-40 | 10-026S-9677 | | Screw | 나사(M5XP0.8 L=12) | 1 | |
| O12-41 | SP-000056-00 | | Spring | 노루발 올림 스프링 | 1 | |
| O12-42 | BS-000030-00 | | Bushing | 노루발 올림 부상 | 1 | |
| O12-43 | AS-015531-00 | | Bracket Ass'Y | 상피드 올림 브라켓 | 1Set | |
| O12-43-1 | GP-045524-00 | | Bracket | 상피드 올림 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O12-43-2 | ST-000087-00 | | Shaft | 상피드 올림 브라켓 축 | 1 | |
| O12-44 | SP-000055-00 | | Spring | 노루발 복귀 스프링 | 1 | |
| O12-45 | GP-045531-00 | | Stopper | 노루발 올림 스톱퍼 | 1 | |
| O12-46 | DSC-BF005000 | | Screw | 나사(M4XP0.7 L=6) | 1 | |
| O12-47 | DWS-CB000300 | | Spring | 스프링 와셔 | 1 | |
| O12-48 | GP-045536-00 | | Lever | 상피드 올림 크랭크 | 1 | |
| O12-49 | 10-026S-9677 | | Screw | 나사(M5XP0.8 L=12) | 1 | |
| O12-50 | AS-015532-00 | | Lever | 상피드 올림 링크 조 | 1 | |
| O12-50-1 | GP-045526-00 | | Link | 상피드 올림 링크 | 1 | |
| O12-50-2 | ST-000086-00 | | Shaft | 상피드 올림 축 | 1 | |
| O12-51 | GP-045525-00 | | Link | 노루발 링크 | 1 | |

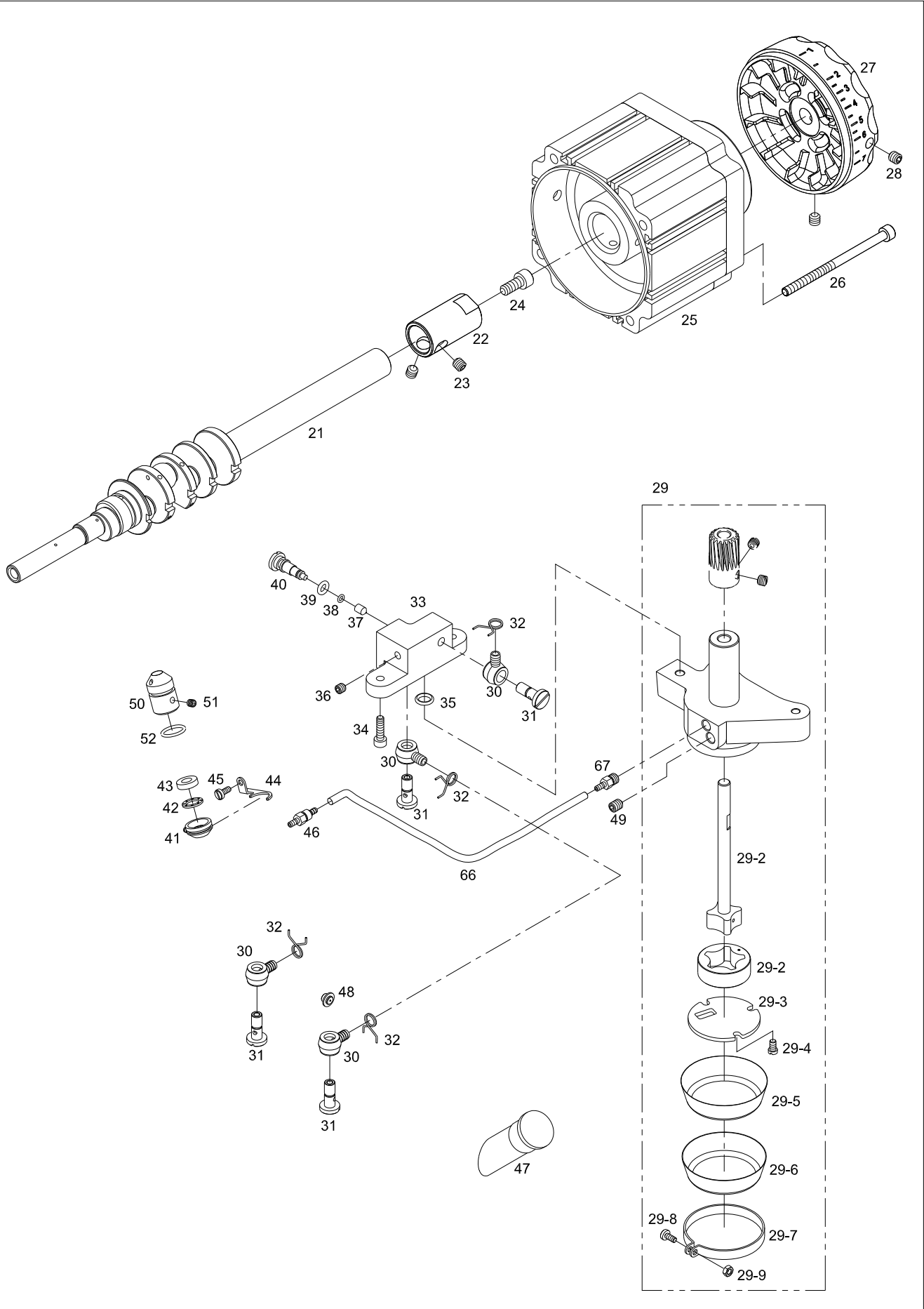


| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|----------|--------------|------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------|
| O12-1 | GP-045283-02 | | Frame | 프레임 | 1 | |
| O12-2 | GP-045645-00 | | Face Cover | 면판 | 1 | |
| O12-3 | GP-045220-00 | | Model Mark | 모델 마크 | 1 | |
| O12-4 | CMB-JL000200 | | Felt | 실리콘 오일 통 헬트 | 1 | |
| O12-5 | CMB-HK001800 | | Thread Guide | 실리콘 오일 통 실안내 | 1 | |
| O12-6 | GP-045643-00 | | Bracket | 상피드 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O12-7 | PSC-AC005700 | | Bolt/M6X25 | 상피드 브라켓 고정나사 | 3 | |
| O12-8 | GP-045646-00 | | Oil Cover | 상피드 브라켓 오일커버 | 1 | |
| O12-9 | DSC-BF016000 | | Bolt/M3X3.5 | 상피드 브라켓 오일커버 고정나사 | 3 | |
| O12-10 | GP-045847-00 | | Fabric Guide | 천이송 가이드 | 1 | |
| O12-11 | DSC-BF005000 | | Screw/M4.5X6 | 천이송 가이드 고정나사 | 2 | |
| O12-12 | GP-045647-00 | | Cover | 상피드 톱니 받침 오일커버 | 1 | |
| O12-13 | DSC-FA004800 | | Screw/M4 | 오일커버 고정나사 | 1 | |
| O12-14 | GP-045853-00 | | Cover | 메스 구동축 커버 | 1 | |
| O12-15 | SC-000283-00 | | Screw/M4X5.4 | 메스 구동축 커버 고정나사 | 1 | |
| O12-16 | DWS-CB000300 | | Spring | 메스 구동축 커버 파형와셔 | 1 | |
| O12-17 | GP-045232-00 | | Thread Guide | 실안내 | 1 | |
| O12-18 | GP-045236-00 | | Needle Thread Take Up | 바늘 실채기 | 1 | |
| O12-19 | CL-000334-00 | | Collar | 상피드 구동축 카라 | 1 | |
| O12-20 | DSC-CB001400 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O12-21 | ST-000095-00 | | Shaft | 상피드 구동 축 | 1 | |
| O12-22 | AS-016144-00 | | Bushing Assy. | 바늘대 부상 ASSY. | 1Set | |
| O12-22-1 | BS-000037-00 | | Bushing | 바늘대 부상 | 1 | |
| O12-22-2 | NB-000002-00 | | Needle Bar | 바늘대 | 1 | |
| O12-23 | GP-045484-00 | | Lever | 바늘대 구동 레버 | 1 | |
| O12-24 | DSC-AA001400 | | Bolt | 볼트 | 1 | |
| O12-25 | SC-001688-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 2 | |
| O12-26 | DSC-CB002000 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O12-27 | GP-045552-00 | | Crank | 바늘대 구동 링크 | 1 | |
| O12-28 | SN-000289-00 | | Nut | 바늘대 구동링크 너트 | 2 | |
| O12-29 | SC-001703-00 | | Screw | 나사 | 1 | |
| O12-30 | PN-000756-00 | | Pin | 바늘대 구동 링크 핀 | 1 | |
| O12-31 | GP-046413-00 | | Oil Wick | 유심(Φ3x36mm) | 2 | |
| O12-32 | BS-000042-00 | | Rear Bush For Driving Needle Bar | 바늘대 구동축 후붓싱 | 1 | |
| O12-33 | CUL-CB000300 | | Crank | 상루퍼축 크랭크A | 1 | |
| O12-34 | DCL-BB002600 | | Spacer | 루퍼축 스페이서A | 1 | |
| O12-35 | CGA-HD000200 | | Upper Looper | 상루퍼(#05) | 1 | |
| O12-36 | ST-000062-00 | | Upper Knife Lever | 메스 구동축 | 1 | |
| O12-37 | GP-045529-01 | | Lever | 누름대 레버 A | 1 | |
| O12-38 | GP-045515-00 | | Stopper | 누름대 올림 스톱퍼 | 1 | |
| O12-39 | GP-045550-01 | | Collar | 누름대 올림 크랭크A | 1 | |
| O12-40 | 10-026S-9677 | | Screw | 나사(M5XP0.8 L=12) | 1 | |
| O12-41 | SP-000056-00 | | Spring | 노루발 올림 스프링 | 1 | |
| O12-42 | BS-000030-00 | | Bushing | 노루발 올림 부상 | 1 | |
| O12-43 | AS-015531-00 | | Bracket Ass'Y | 상피이드 올림 브라켓 | 1Set | |
| O12-43-1 | GP-045524-00 | | Bracket | 상피이드 올림 브라켓 | 1 | |
| O12-43-2 | ST-000087-00 | | Shaft | 상피이드 올림 브라켓 축 | 1 | |
| O12-44 | SP-000055-00 | | Spring | 노루발 복귀 스프링 | 1 | |
| O12-45 | GP-045531-00 | | Stopper | 노루발 올림 스톱퍼 | 1 | |
| O12-46 | DSC-BF005000 | | Screw | 나사(M4XP0.7 L=6) | 1 | |
| O12-47 | DWS-CB000300 | | Spring | 스프링 와셔 | 1 | |
| O12-48 | GP-045536-00 | | Lever | 상피이드 올림 크랭크 | 1 | |
| O12-49 | 10-026S-9677 | | Screw | 나사(M5XP0.8 L=12) | 1 | |
| O12-50 | AS-015532-00 | | Lever | 상피이드 올림 링크 조 | 1 | |
| O12-50-1 | GP-045526-00 | | Link | 상피이드 올림 링크 | 1 | |
| O12-50-2 | ST-000086-00 | | Shaft | 상피이드 올림 축 | 1 | |
| O12-51 | GP-045525-00 | | Link | 노루발 링크 | 1 | |





| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|----------|--------------|------|---|----------------|------|----------------|
| O13-1 | CMB-LA017300 | | Face Plate | 면판 | 1 | |
| O13-2 | DSC-BB004100 | | Screw | 접시 작은나사 | 4 | |
| O13-3 | CFR-AC000103 | | Frame | 프레임 | 1 | |
| O13-4 | CMB-LA017600 | | Top Cover | 윗뚜껑 | 1 | |
| O13-5 | CMB-LA017700 | | Top Cover Gasket | 윗뚜껑 개스킷 | 1 | |
| O13-6 | PSC-AC006200 | | Bolt | 육각구멍볼이 볼트 | 4 | |
| O13-7 | DPK-CB001602 | | Rubber Cap | 부착형 고무마개 | 1 | |
| O13-8 | CLB-JJ000200 | | Oil Window | 유창 | 1 | |
| O13-9 | DPK-CB002900 | | Rubber Cap | 부착형 고무마개 | 1 | |
| O13-10 | DPK-CA000900 | | Rubber Cap | 삽입형 고무마개 | 1 | |
| O13-11 | CMB-LA017100 | | Motor Cover | 모터 커버 | 1 | |
| O13-12 | PSC-AC006100 | | Bolt | 육각구멍볼이 볼트 | 4 | |
| O13-13 | CMB-LA017401 | | Front Cover(R) | 전면 커버(우) | 1 | |
| O13-14 | CMB-LA017500 | | Front Cover(L) | 전면 커버(좌) | 1 | |
| O13-15 | DSC-BJ001800 | | Screw | 등근납작 작은나사 | 2 | |
| O13-16 | DSC-BJ001900 | | Screw | 등근납작 작은나사 | 2 | |
| O13-17 | ATA-PS003500 | | Looper Thread Tension Adjusting Assembly | 루퍼 실장력조절 장치(조) | 2Set | |
| O13-17-1 | ATA-PS003600 | | Thread Adjusting Nut Assembly | 실조절너트(조) | 1Set | |
| O13-17-2 | CTA-BN000300 | | Spring Stopper | 스프링 스토퍼 | 1 | |
| O13-17-3 | DSP-BA000600 | | Conical Spring | 원추코일 스프링 | 1 | |
| O13-17-4 | CTA-BD000400 | | Spring Cover | 스프링 커버 | 1 | |
| O13-17-5 | CTA-HL000200 | | Thread Guide Disk | 실안내 접시 | 2 | |
| O13-17-6 | CTA-JL000100 | | Thread Guide Disk Felt | 실안내 접시 펠트 | 1 | |
| O13-17-7 | CTA-HM000400 | | Thread Tension Adjusting Shaft | 실조절장치축 | 1 | |
| O13-18 | ATA-PS003400 | | Needle Thread Tension Adjusting Assembly | 비늘 실장력조절 장치(조) | 2Set | |
| O13-18-1 | ATA-PS003600 | | Thread Adjusting Nut Assembly | 실조절너트(조) | 1Set | |
| O13-18-2 | CTA-BN000300 | | Spring Stopper | 스프링 스토퍼 | 1 | |
| O13-18-3 | DSP-BA000500 | | Conical Spring | 원추코일 스프링 | 1 | |
| O13-18-4 | CTA-BD000400 | | Spring Cover | 스프링 커버 | 1 | |
| O13-18-5 | CTA-HL000200 | | Thread Guide Disk | 실안내 접시 | 2 | |
| O13-18-6 | CTA-JL000100 | | Thread Guide Disk Felt | 실안내 접시 펠트 | 1 | |
| O13-18-7 | CTA-HM000400 | | Thread Tension Adjusting Shaft | 실조절장치축 | 1 | |
| O13-19 | CTA-HK000100 | | Thread Guide Plate | 실안내판 | 4 | |
| O13-20 | CTA-BB001101 | | Thread Tension Adjusting Assembly Bracket | 실장력 조절장치 브래킷 | 1 | |
| O13-21 | CCS-KG000200 | | Crank Shaft | 주축 | 1 | |
| O13-22 | DBS-DA024000 | | Bushing | 일반형 부싱 | 1 | |
| O13-23 | PSC-CB000700 | | Set Screw | 육각구멍볼이 멈춤나사 | 2 | |
| O13-24 | PSC-AC001200 | | Bolt | 육각구멍볼이 볼트 | 1 | |
| O13-25 | PMT-AJ000100 | | Servo Motor(300W) | 서보 모터(300W) | 1 | |
| O13-26 | DSC-AC002000 | | Bolt | 육각구멍볼이 볼트 | 4 | |
| O13-27 | ACS-PS000100 | | Crank Shaft Pulley | 주축 풀리 | 1 | |
| O13-28 | PSC-CB000700 | | Set Screw | 육각구멍볼이 멈춤나사 | 2 | |
| O13-29 | ALB-PS002100 | | Oil Pump Assembly | 오일 펌프(조) | 1Set | |
| O13-29-1 | ALB-PS000200 | | Rotor Shaft Assembly | 로터 축(조) | 1Set | |
| O13-29-2 | CLB-CT000100 | | Rotor | 로터 | 1 | |
| O13-29-3 | CLB-BJ000300 | | Oil Pump Cover | 오일 펌프 커버 | 1 | |
| O13-29-4 | DSC-BF004900 | | Screw | 납작 작은나사 | 3 | |
| O13-29-5 | CLB-JM000100 | | Oil Filter | 오일 필터 | 1 | |
| O13-29-6 | CLB-JM000200 | | Oil Filter | 오일 필터 | 1 | |
| O13-29-7 | CLB-BL000100 | | Oil Filter Clamp | 오일 필터 클램프 | 1 | |
| O13-29-8 | DSC-BF003900 | | Screw | 납작 작은나사 | 1 | |
| O13-29-9 | DSN-AA001500 | | Nut | 육각 너트 | 1 | |
| O13-30 | CLB-JP000200 | | Nipple | 니플 | 6 | |
| O13-31 | DSC-BF005300 | | Screw | 납작 작은나사 | 6 | |
| O13-32 | CLB-BH001200 | | Oil Hose Holder | 호스잡이 | 6 | |
| O13-33 | CLB-BK000801 | | Oil Adjusting Block | 유량 조절 블록 | 1 | |
| O13-34 | PSC-AC006200 | | Bolt | 육각구멍볼이 볼트 | 2 | |



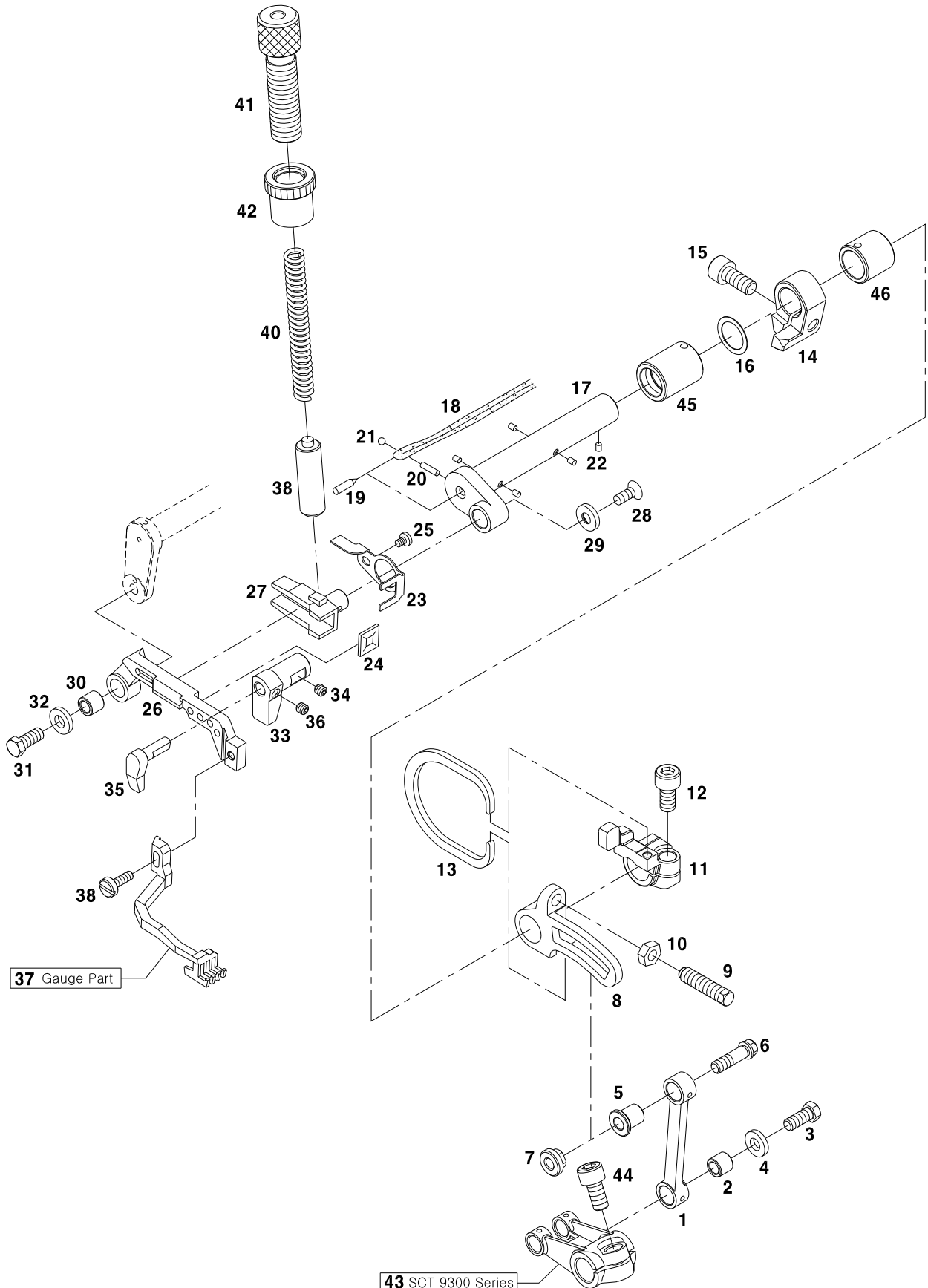
P

Gauge Parts

게이지 파트

| 기종 | 게이지 | | 침판 | 주이송톱니 | 보조톱니 | 차동이송톱니 | 노루발(조) | 상루퍼 | 하루퍼 | 체인스티치 루퍼 |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | 침간 | 끝단 폭 | | | | | | | | |
| Machine Type / Spec | Gauge | | Needle Plate | Main Feed Dog | Aux Feed Dog | Diff. Feed Dog | Presser Foot Ass'y | Upper Looper | Lower Looper | Chain Stitch Looper |
| | Needle Space | Over Edge Width | | | | | | | | |
| SC9204-01/233-4 | - | 4 | G-NP-0003 | CGA-GB0001 | | CGA-GB0003 | AGA-PS0025 | CGA-BK0004 | | |
| SC9204-02H/223-3 | - | 3 | G-NP-0004 | CGA-GB0031 | | CGA-GB0030 | AGA-PS0029 | | | |
| SC9214-03/333-2X3 | 2 | 3 | G-NP-0005 | CGA-GB0001 | CGA-GB0002 | CGA-GB0003 | AGA-PS0025 | CGA-HD0002 | | |
| SC9214-03/333-2X4 | 2 | 4 | G-NP-0006 | | | | AGA-PS0010 | | | |
| SC9212-02/333-2X5 | 2 | 5 | G-NP-0007 | | | | | CGA-HD0006 | | |
| SC9316-03/233-3X5 | 3 | 5 | G-NP-0008 | CGA-GB0024 | CGA-GB0029 | CGA-GB0028 | AGA-PS0024 | CGA-HD0002 | CGA-HD0001 | |
| SC9316-03/333-5X5 | 5 | 5 | G-NP-0009 | | CGA-GB0002 | CGA-GB0025 | AGA-PS0023 | CGA-BK0004 | | |
| SC9344-A04/435-5X3X4 | 5X3 | 4 | G-NP-0011 | CGA-GB0185 | CGA-GB0185 | CGA-GB0187 | AS-015740 | GP-045830 | | CGA-HD0005 |
| SC9316-A04/435-5X5 | 5 | 5 | G-NP-0010 | | | | AS-015739 | | | |
| SC9316H-A05/535-5X5 | 5 | 5 | | G-NP-0010 | CGA-GB0185 | CGA-GB0185 | CGA-GB0187 | AS-015741 | GP-045833 | |
| SCT9316-A04/435K-5X5 | 5 | 5 | G-NP-0009 | | | | | CGA-GB0024 | CGA-GB0002 | CGA-GB0025 |
| SCT9316-03/233-5X5 | 5 | 5 | | G-NP-0009 | CGA-GB0024 | CGA-GB0002 | CGA-GB0025 | | | |
| SCT9214-03/333-2X4 | 2 | 4 | G-NP-0006 | | | | | CGA-GB0001 | | CGA-GB0003 |

| 기종 | 게이지 | | 이동메스 | 고정메스 | 오버록 니들 가드 | 체인스티치 니들 가드 | 비늘잡이 | 바늘 | 상피드 톱니 | | |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | 침간 | 끝단 폭 | | | | | | | | | |
| Machine Type / Spec | Gauge | | Upper Knife (Flat) | Lower Knife | Overlock needle Guard | | Chainstitch Needle Guard | | Needle Holder | Needle | Top Feed Dog |
| | Needle Space | Over Edge Width | | | Front | Rear | Front | Rear | | | |
| SC9204-01/233-4 | - | 4 | CCT-NA0001 | CCT-NB0001 | CGA-HG0001 | | | | CGA-GD0008 | PTC-CA0004 (DCX27 #10) | |
| SC9204-02H/223-3 | - | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| SC9214-03/333-2X3 | 2 | 3 | CCT-NA0001 | CCT-NB0001 | CGA-HG0001 | | | | CGA-GD0001 | PTC-CA0001 (DCX27 #14) | |
| SC9214-03/333-2X4 | 2 | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| SC9212-02/333-2X5 | 2 | 5 | CCT-NA0001 | CCT-NB0001 | CGA-HG0002 | | | | CGA-BF0004 | CGA-BF0002 | |
| SC9316-03/233-3X5 | 3 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| SC9316-03/333-5X5 | 5 | 5 | GP-046179 | GP-045235 | CGA-BK0003 | CGA-BK0002 | CGA-BK0001 | | GP-046039 | GP-046202 (DCX27 #21) | |
| SC9344-A04/435-5X3X4 | 5X3 | 4 | | | | | | | GP-046038 | DOX5 #21 | |
| SC9316-A04/435-5X5 | 5 | 5 | GP-045589 | CCT-NA0001 | CCT-NB0001 | | | | GP-046037 | DOX27 #21 | GP-046146 |
| SC9316H-A05/535-5X5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | GP-046038 | DOX27 #21 | GP-045639 |
| SCT9316-A04/435K-5X5 | 5 | 5 | CCT-NA0001 | CCT-NB0001 | CGA-GJ0018 | | | | CGA-BF0002 | DOX27 #14 | GP-045639 |
| SCT9316-03/233-5X5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | CGA-GD0001 | DOX27 #10 | GP-046147 |
| SCT9214-03/333-2X4 | 2 | 4 | | | | | | | CGA-GD0001 | DOX27 #10 | GP-046147 |



37 Gauge Part

43 SCT 9300 Series

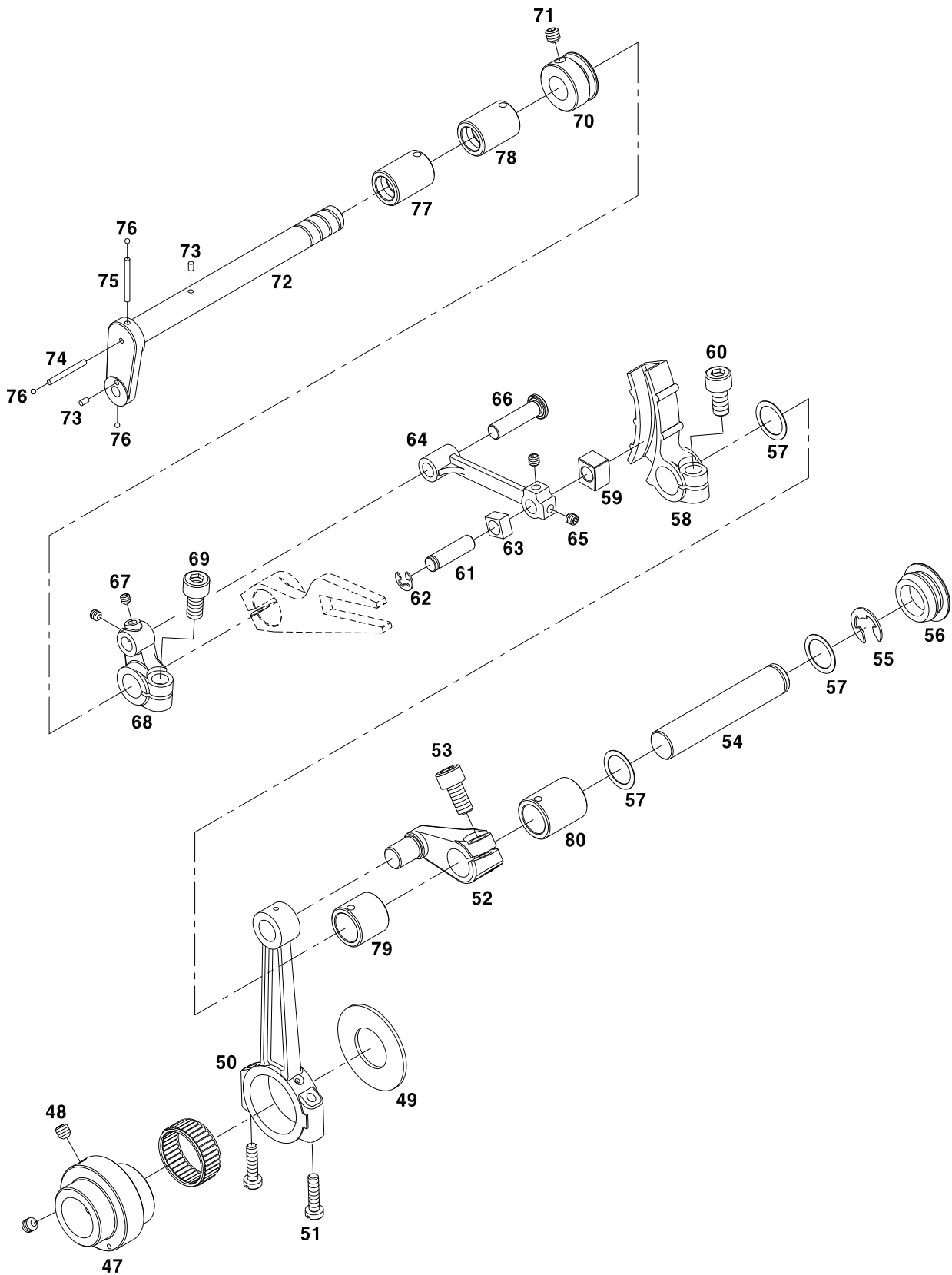
* Except (제외)
SCT 9200 Series

| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|----------|--------------|------|---|-----------------------|------|----------------|
| Q-1 | GP-045239-00 | | Felt | 펠트 | 1 | |
| Q-2 | DBS-DA004900 | | Ball | 상피드 크랭크축 볼 | 1 | |
| Q-3 | DSC-AA001800 | | Felt | 상피드 크랭크축 펠트 C | 5 | |
| Q-4 | DWS-AA004500 | | Guide / Feed Bar Oil Seal | 상피드 누름대 오일셀 가이드 | 1 | |
| Q-5 | BS-000020-00 | | Oil Seal | 상피드 톱니받침 오일셀 | 1 | |
| Q-6 | SC-001646-00 | | Screw (M3X3) | 오일셀 가이드 고정나사 | 1 | |
| Q-7 | SN-000283-00 | | Top Feed Bar | 상피드 톱니 받침 | 1 | |
| Q-8 | GP-045633-00 | | Top Feed Bar Guide | 상피드 톱니받침 가이드 "A" | 1 | |
| Q-9 | SC-001694-00 | | Screw (M4X10) | 상피드 톱니받침 가이드 "A" 고정나사 | 1 | |
| Q-10 | 21-008B-2507 | | Washer | 고정나사 와셔 | 1 | |
| Q-11 | CL-000332-00 | | Bushing | 연결 링크 부싱 | 1 | |
| Q-12 | DSC-AC000200 | | Bolt (M5X13) | 밀대축 연결 부싱 고정나사 | 1 | |
| Q-13 | SP-000040-00 | | Washer | 밀대축 연결 부싱 와셔 | 1 | |
| Q-14 | CL-000333-00 | | Guide "B" | 상피드 톱니받침 가이드 "B" | 1 | |
| Q-15 | DSC-AC000300 | | Screw (M4X4) | 고정나사 | 1 | |
| Q-16 | DWS-AA004300 | | Guide "C" | 상피드 톱니받침 가이드 "c" | 1 | |
| Q-17 | ST-000094-00 | | Screw (M4X4) | 고정나사 | 1 | |
| Q-18 | GP-046413-00 | | Top Feed Dog | 상피드 톱니 | 1 | |
| Q-19 | PN-000759-00 | | Screw (M3.5X10) | 상피드 톱니 고정나사 | 1 | |
| Q-20 | GP-045456-00 | | Presser Bar | 상피드 누름대 | 1 | |
| Q-21 | GP-045458-00 | | Spring | 스프링 | 1 | |
| Q-22 | GP-045457-00 | | Pressure Regulating Screw | 상피드 압력조절 나사 | 1 | |
| Q-23 | GP-045240-00 | | Nut for Pressure Regulating Screw | 상피드 압력조절 나사 너트 | 1 | |
| Q-24 | GP-045643-00 | | Crank | 상피드 들대 크랭크 | 1 | |
| Q-25 | 09-081S-8670 | | Screw (M6X12) | 상피드 들대 크랭크 고정나사 | 1 | |
| Q-26 | GP-045635-00 | | Front Bushing for Upper Feed Lift Shaft | 상피드 들대축 전부싱 | 1 | |
| Q-27 | GP-045636-00 | | Rear Bushing for Upper Feed Lift Shaft | 상피드 들대축 후부싱 | 1 | |
| Q-28 | 04016MC-8329 | | Eccentric | 상피드 편심기 | 1 | |
| Q-29 | WS-000572-00 | | Screw (M5X5) | 무두나사(M5*P0.8,L=5) | 2 | |
| Q-30 | DBS-DA004900 | | Washer | 와셔 | 1 | |
| Q-31 | DSC-AA001800 | | Connection | 상피드 커넥션 | 1 | |
| Q-32 | DWS-AA004500 | | Screw (M4X18) | 나사 | 2 | |
| Q-33 | GP-045637-00 | | Crank | 상피드 크랭크 A | 1 | |
| Q-34 | PSC-CB000200 | | Bolt (M6X12) | 나사 | 1 | |
| Q-35 | GP-045638-00 | | Shaft | 상피드 구동축 | 1 | |
| Q-36 | PSC-CB000200 | | Retaining Ring | E-링 | 1 | |
| Q-37 | GP-046146-00 | | Plug | 고무마개 | 1 | |
| Q-38 | 09-005S-967B | | Washer | 와셔 | 2 | |
| Q-39 | GP-045640-00 | | CONNECTION | 상피드 커넥션 | 1 | |
| Q-40 | SP-000061-00 | | M4X18 SCREW | 나사 | 2 | |
| Q-41 | SC-001659-00 | | CRANK | 상피드 크랭크 A | 1 | |
| Q-42 | SN-000292-00 | | M6X12 BOLT | 나사 | 1 | |
| Q-43 | GP-045641-00 | | SHAFT | 상피드 구동축 | 1 | |
| Q-44 | DSC-AC000200 | | RETAINING RING | E-링 | 1 | |
| Q-45 | BS-000032-00 | | PLUG | 고무마개 | 1 | |
| Q-46 | BS-000033-01 | | WASHER | 와셔 | 2 | |
| Q-47 | CM-000006-00 | | Eccentric | 상피드 편심기 | 1 | |
| Q-48 | DSC-CB000700 | | Screw (M5X5) | 무두나사(M5*P0.8,L=5) | 2 | |
| Q-49 | WS-000557-00 | | Washer | 와셔 | 1 | |
| Q-50 | GP-045256-00 | | Connection | 상피드 커넥션 | 1 | |
| Q-51 | SC-001655-00 | | Screw (M4X18) | 나사 | 2 | |
| Q-52 | GP-045055-00 | | Crank | 상피드 크랭크 A | 1 | |
| Q-53 | DSC-AC000200 | | Bolt (M6X12) | 나사 | 1 | |
| Q-54 | ST-000044-00 | | Shaft | 상피드 구동축 | 1 | |
| Q-55 | PSR-AC000600 | | Retaining Ring | E-링 | 1 | |
| Q-56 | DPK-CB000100 | | Plug | 고무마개 | 1 | |
| Q-57 | DWS-AA004300 | | Washer | 와셔 | 2 | |

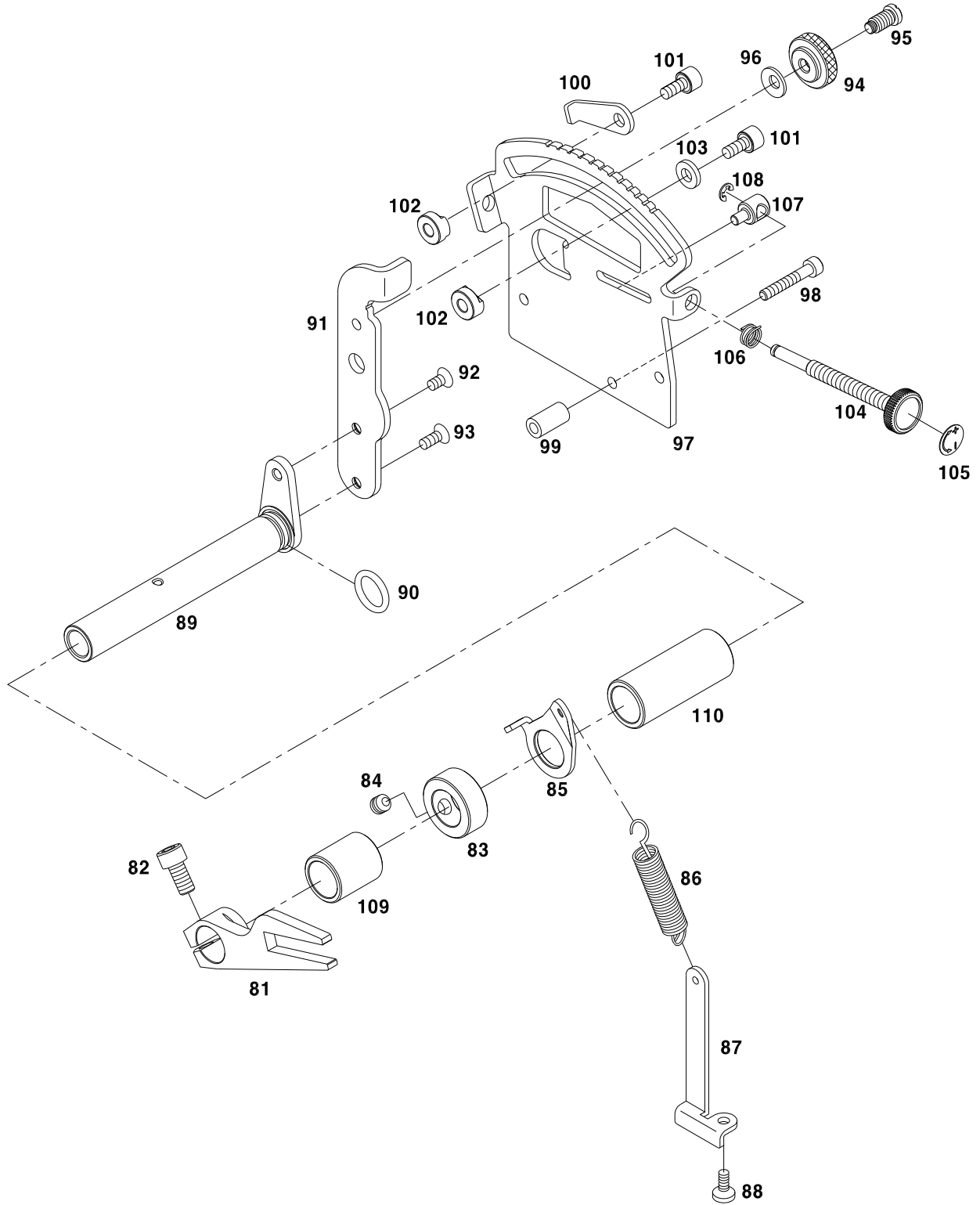
Q

Top Feed Mechanism

상피드 관계



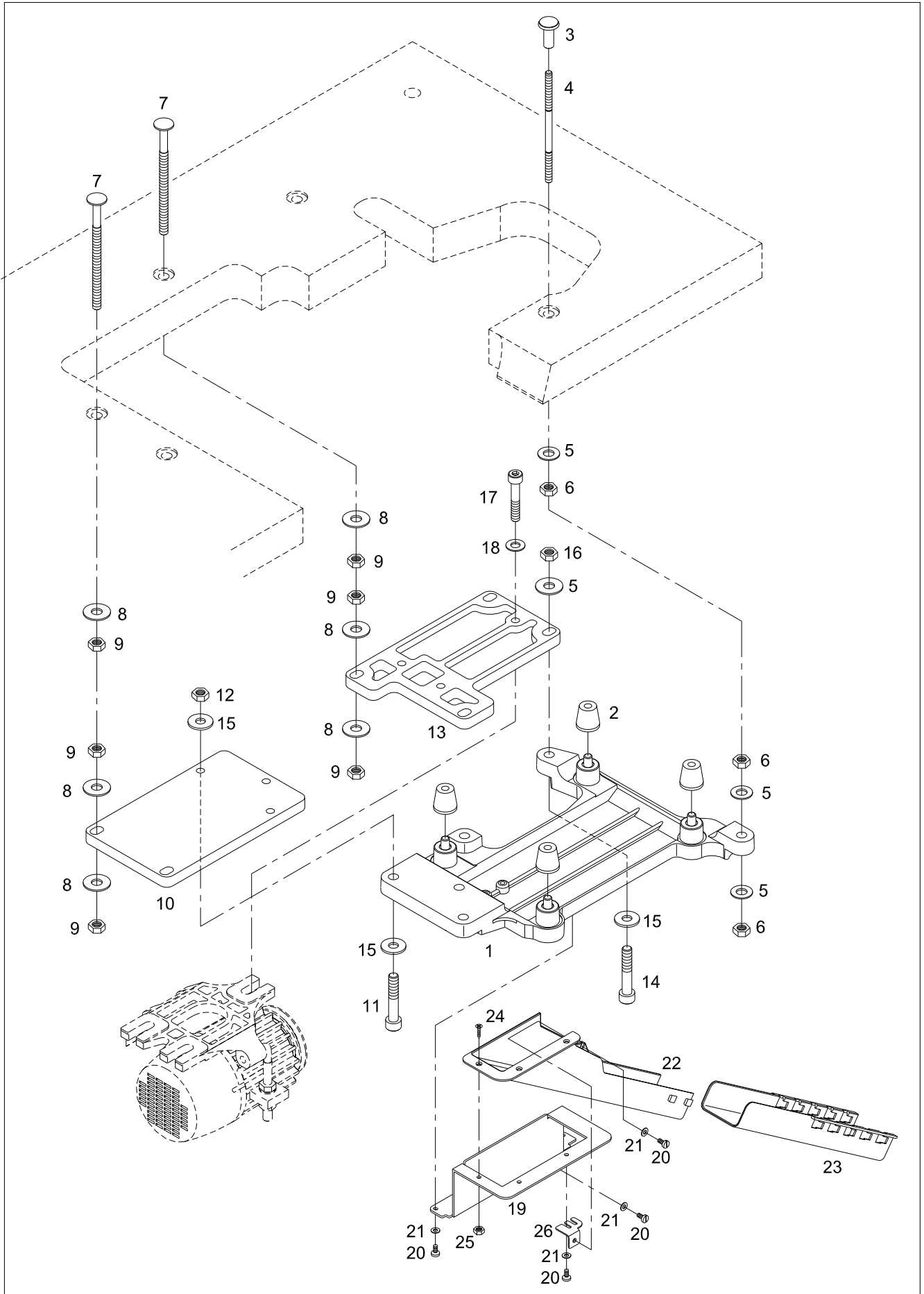
| Ref. No. | Parts No. | Note | Name of Parts | 품 명 | Q'ty | Applied Period |
|----------|--------------|------|--|----------------------|------|----------------|
| Q-58 | GP-045056-00 | | Crank | 상피드 크랭크 B | 1 | |
| Q-59 | GP-045358-00 | | Block | 상피드 링크블럭 B | 1 | |
| Q-60 | DSC-AC000200 | | Bolt (M6X12) | 나사 | 1 | |
| Q-61 | PN-000734-00 | | Pin | 상피드 링크핀 A | 1 | |
| Q-62 | PSR-AC000300 | | Retaining Ring | E-링 | 1 | |
| Q-63 | GP-045029-00 | | Block | 상피드 링크블럭 A | 1 | |
| Q-64 | GP-045030-00 | | Link | 상피드 링크 | 2 | |
| Q-65 | PSC-CB000200 | | M4X4 SCREW | 나사 | 1 | |
| Q-66 | PN-000735-00 | | Pin | 상피드 링크핀 B | 1 | |
| Q-67 | PSC-CB000200 | | M4X4 SCREW | 나사 | 2 | |
| Q-68 | GP-045057-00 | | Crank | 상피드 크랭크 C | 1 | |
| Q-69 | DSC-AC000200 | | M6X12 BOLT | 나사 | 1 | |
| Q-70 | CL-000322-01 | | Collar | 상피드 크랭크축 카라 | 1 | |
| Q-71 | DSC-CB000700 | | Screw (M5X5) | 무두나사(M5*P0.8,L=5) | 1 | |
| Q-72 | ST-000051-00 | | Crank Shaft | 상피드 크랭크축 | 1 | |
| Q-73 | GP-045457-00 | | Felt | 상피드 크랭크축 펠트 C | 2 | |
| Q-74 | GP-045455-00 | | Felt | 상피드 크랭크축 펠트 A | 1 | |
| Q-75 | GP-045456-00 | | Felt | 상피드 크랭크축 펠트 B | 1 | |
| Q-76 | GP-045458-00 | | Ball | 상피드 크랭크축 볼 | 3 | |
| Q-77 | BS-000031-02 | | Front Bushing for Upper Feed Crank Shaft | 상피드 크랭크 전봇심 | 1 | |
| Q-78 | DBS-DA005600 | | Front Bush for Upper Looper Thread Take Up Shaft | 상루퍼 실채기축 전봇심 | 1 | |
| Q-79 | BS-000042-00 | | Rear Bush for Driving Needle Bar | 바늘대 구동축 후봇심 | 1 | |
| Q-80 | BS-000041-00 | | Rear Bush for Driving Upper Feed | 상피드 구동축 후봇심 | 1 | |
| Q-81 | GP-044969-00 | | Lever | 상피드레버 | 1 | |
| Q-82 | DSC-AC000300 | | Bolt (M6XP0.75L14) | 볼트(M6XP0.75,L=14) | 1 | |
| Q-83 | CL-000320-00 | | Collar | 상피드스토퍼카라 | 1 | |
| Q-84 | SC-000367-01 | | Screw (M6X10) | 나사(M6*P1.0,L=12) | 1 | |
| Q-85 | GP-044970-00 | | Latch | 상피드래취 | 1 | |
| Q-86 | SP-000028-00 | | Spring | 상피드레버 스프링 | 1 | |
| Q-87 | GP-044971-00 | | Latch | 스프링잡이 | 1 | |
| Q-88 | DSC-BF005400 | | Screw | 나사(M4*P0.7,L=8) | 1 | |
| Q-89 | ST-000040-00 | | Shaft | 상피드조절축 | 1 | |
| Q-90 | DPK-BA000300 | | O Ring | O링(P7) | 1 | |
| Q-91 | GP-044972-00 | | Lever | 상피드조절레버 | 1 | |
| Q-92 | 09-081S-8670 | | Screw (M4X7) | 접시머리나사(M4*P0.7) | 1 | |
| Q-93 | 13009SC-4113 | | Screw (M4X10) | 접시머리나사(M4*P0.7,L=10) | 1 | |
| Q-94 | DSN-CZ000300 | | Nut | 조절레버고정너트 | 1 | |
| Q-95 | DSC-BF005100 | | Screw (M4.5) | 조절레버고정나사 | 1 | |
| Q-96 | WS-000043-00 | | Spring | 조절레버접시스프링와셔 | 1 | |
| Q-97 | GP-044974-00 | | Blade Guide | 상피드조절가이드 | 1 | |
| Q-98 | 05014SC-7113 | | Screw (M4X25) | 볼트(M4XP0.7,L=25) | 3 | |
| Q-99 | GP-044975-00 | | Spacer | 고정용 스페이서 | 3 | |
| Q-100 | GP-044973-00 | | Stopper | 상피드조절스토퍼 | 1 | |
| Q-101 | 10-020S-300G | | Bolt (M5X10) | 볼트(M5XP0.8,L=25) | 2 | |
| Q-102 | SN-000279-00 | | Nut | 스토퍼 너트 | 2 | |
| Q-103 | 10-047W-7507 | | Washer | 와셔(φ5.2×φ10.5, t=1) | 1 | |
| Q-104 | GP-044393-00 | | Adjusting Bar | 피이드 조정 바 | 1 | |
| Q-105 | GP-044402-00 | | Seal | 피이드 라벨 | 1 | |
| Q-106 | DSP-AA002000 | | Spring | 조정 바 스프링 | 1 | |
| Q-107 | PN-000703-00 | | Pin | 조정 바 핀 | 1 | |
| Q-108 | PSR-AC000400 | | Retaining Ring | E-링 | 1 | |



R

Fully Submerged Type Table Mechanism

내림 테이블 관계



Edge Guide Mechanism (Option)

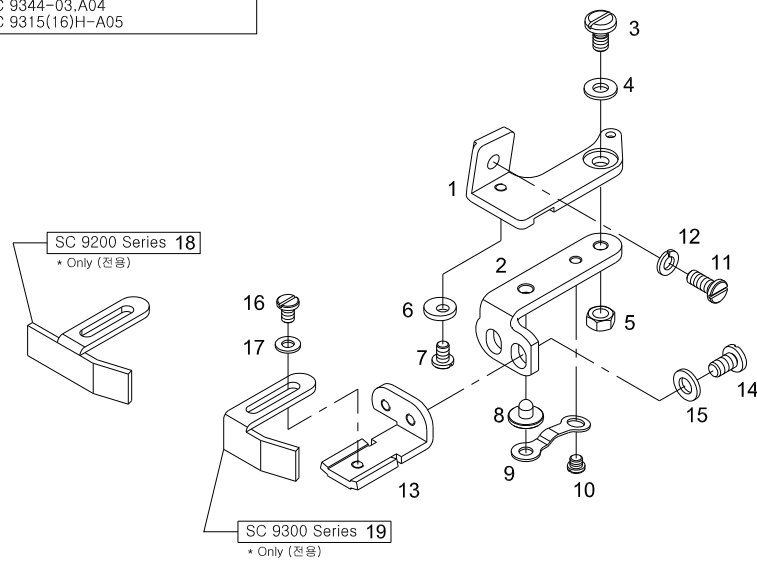
모서리 가이드 관계 (선택사양)

* SC 9200 Series

SC 9204-01,02
SC 9212-02(H)
SC 9214-01,03

* SC 9300 Series

SC 9215(16)-01,01A,02,02A,03,A04
SC 9344-03,A04
SC 9315(16)H-A05



Index

| Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------|----------|--------------|---|------|---------|--------------|---|------|----------|
| 01-035P-7400 | Pin | 13 | B-75 | APB-PS000100 | Presser Bar Assy. | 11 | B-7 | ATA-PS003350 | Looper Thread Tension Adjusting Assembly | 101 | O13-17 |
| 01-035P-7400 | Pin | 13 | B-77 | AS-000294-00 | Pedal for Presser Foot(Ass'y/Non-Auto. Trimmer) | 41 | N-2 | ATA-PS003360 | Thread Adjusting Nut Assembly | 101 | O13-17-1 |
| 04016MC-8329 | Eccentric | 107 | Q-28 | AS-000298-00 | Thread Stand(Ass'y) | 41 | N-1 | ATA-PS003600 | Thread Adjusting Nut Assembly | 101 | O13-18-1 |
| 05014SC-7113 | Screw (M4X25) | 109 | Q-98 | AS-015392-00 | Thread Guide Ass'Y | 87 | O11-33 | ATA-PS004200 | Thread Tension Nut Ass'y | 27 | I-42 |
| 09-005S-967B | Washer | 107 | Q-38 | AS-015393-00 | Thread Guide Ass'Y | 87 | O11-37 | ATG-PS000100 | Thread Guide Ass'y | 19 | E-1 |
| 09-081S-8670 | Screw | 53 | O5-28 | AS-015435-00 | Joint Assy. | 77 | O9-101 | ATG-PS000200 | Thread Guide Ass'y | 53 | O5-11 |
| 09-081S-8670 | Screw | 57 | O6-28 | AS-015468-01 | Oil Distributor Assy | 83 | O10-129 | ATG-PS000200 | Thread Guide Ass'y | 57 | O6-11 |
| 09-081S-8670 | Screw | 63 | O7-39 | AS-015468-01 | Oil Distributor Assy | 93 | O11-111 | ATG-PS000200 | Thread Guide Ass'y | 67 | O8-15 |
| 09-081S-8670 | Screw | 69 | O8-34 | AS-015468-01 | Oil Distributor Assy | 99 | O12-56 | ATG-PS000200 | Thread Guide Ass'Y | 73 | O9-21 |
| 09-081S-8670 | Screw | 75 | O9-50 | AS-015471-00 | Thread Guide Ass'y | 61 | O7-20 | ATG-PS000200 | Thread Guide Ass'Y | 81 | O10-32 |
| 09-081S-8670 | Screw | 81 | O10-65 | AS-015472-00 | Thread Tension Device Assy-Needle | 61 | O7-11 | ATG-PS000300 | Thread Guide Ass'y | 53 | O5-15 |
| 09-081S-8670 | Screw | 89 | O11-59 | AS-015472-00 | Thread Tension Device Assy-Needle | 67 | O8-11 | ATG-PS000300 | Thread Guide Ass'y | 57 | O6-15 |
| 09-081S-8670 | Screw (M6X12) | 107 | Q-25 | AS-015472-00 | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Needle | 73 | O9-17 | ATG-PS000300 | Thread Guide Ass'y | 61 | O7-24 |
| 09-081S-8670 | Screw (M4X7) | 109 | Q-92 | AS-015472-00 | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Needle | 79 | O10-28 | ATG-PS000300 | Thread Guide Ass'y | 67 | O8-19 |
| 10-020S-300G | Bolt (M5X10) | 109 | Q-101 | AS-015473-00 | Thread Tension Device Assy-Looper | 61 | O7-12 | ATG-PS000300 | Thread Guide Ass'Y | 73 | O9-25 |
| 10-026S-9677 | Screw | 27 | I-8 | AS-015473-00 | Thread Tension Device Assy-Looper | 67 | O8-12 | ATG-PS000300 | Thread Guide Ass'Y | 81 | O10-36 |
| 10-026S-9677 | Bolt | 63 | O7-76 | AS-015473-00 | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Looper | 73 | O9-18 | ATG-PS000400 | Thread Guide Ass'y | 47 | O2-7 |
| 10-026S-9677 | Bolt | 69 | O8-71 | AS-015473-00 | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Looper | 79 | O10-29 | ATG-PS000400 | Thread Guide Ass'y | 45 | O1-8 |
| 10-026S-9677 | M5X12 Bolt | 77 | O9-92 | AS-015518-00 | Pump Ass'Y | 83 | O10-127 | BD-000973-00 | SCD LED Board | 103 | O13-54-2 |
| 10-026S-9677 | Screw | 83 | O10-106 | AS-015518-00 | Pump Ass'Y | 93 | O11-109 | BR-000335-00 | Needle Bearing | 27 | I-2 |
| 10-026S-9677 | Screw | 83 | O10-115 | AS-015518-00 | Pump Ass'Y | 99 | O12-54 | BS-000020-00 | Oil Seal | 107 | Q-5 |
| 10-026S-9677 | M5X12 Bolt | 83 | O10-122 | AS-015527-00 | Joint Assy. | 85 | O10-141 | BS-000030-00 | Bushing | 83 | O10-108 |
| 10-026S-9677 | Screw | 89 | O11-95 | AS-015527-00 | Joint Assy. | 93 | O11-123 | BS-000030-00 | Bushing | 89 | O11-97 |
| 10-026S-9677 | Screw | 89 | O11-104 | AS-015527-00 | Joint Assy. | 99 | O12-68 | BS-000030-00 | Bushing | 95 | O12-42 |
| 10-026S-9677 | Screw | 95 | O12-40 | AS-015531-00 | Bracket Ass'Y | 83 | O10-109 | BS-000031-02 | Front Bushing for Upper Feed Crank Shaft | 109 | Q-77 |
| 10-026S-9677 | Screw | 95 | O12-49 | AS-015531-00 | Bracket Ass'Y | 89 | O11-98 | BS-000032-00 | PLUG | 107 | Q-45 |
| 10-047W-7507 | Washer | 109 | Q-103 | AS-015531-00 | Bracket Ass'Y | 95 | O12-43 | BS-000033-01 | WASHER | 107 | Q-46 |
| 13009SC-4113 | Screw | 53 | O5-7 | AS-015532-00 | Lever | 83 | O10-116 | BS-000034-00 | Front Bushing for Upper Feed Adjust Shaft | 111 | Q-109 |
| 13009SC-4113 | Screw | 57 | O6-7 | AS-015532-00 | Lever | 89 | O11-105 | BS-000035-01 | Rear Bushing for Upper Feed Adjust Shaft | 111 | Q-110 |
| 13009SC-4113 | Screw | 61 | O7-8 | AS-015532-00 | Lever | 95 | O12-50 | BS-000037-00 | Bushing | 75 | O9-43-1 |
| 13009SC-4113 | Screw | 67 | O8-8 | AS-015548-00 | Cloth Guide Bracket Ass'y | 115 | S-1 | BS-000037-00 | Bushing | 81 | O10-48-1 |
| 13009SC-4113 | Screw | 73 | O9-14 | AS-015739-00 | Presser Foot Assy. | 69 | O8-68 | BS-000037-00 | Bushing | 87 | O11-47-1 |
| 13009SC-4113 | Screw | 79 | O10-25 | AS-015740-00 | Presser Foot Assy. | 63 | O7-73 | BS-000037-00 | Bushing | 95 | O12-22-1 |
| 13009SC-4113 | Screw | 87 | O11-24 | AS-015741-00 | Presser Foot Assy. | 77 | O9-87 | BS-000041-00 | Rear Bush for Driving Upper Feed | 109 | Q-80 |
| 13009SC-4113 | Screw (M4X10) | 109 | Q-93 | AS-015742-00 | Presser Foot Assy. | 99 | O12-53 | BS-000042-00 | Rear Bush For Driving Needle Bar | 81 | O10-63 |
| 21-008B-2507 | Washer | 107 | Q-10 | AS-015743-00 | Presser Foot Assy. | 83 | O10-119 | BS-000042-00 | Rear Bush For Driving Needle Bar | 89 | O11-57 |
| 44-120S-1230 | Bolt | 115 | S-14 | AS-015743-00 | Presser Foot Assy. | 93 | O11-108 | BS-000042-00 | Rear Bush For Driving Needle Bar | 95 | O12-32 |
| 44-120S-1230 | Screw | 115 | S-16 | AS-015866-00 | Feed Cam | 29 | J-1 | BS-000042-00 | Rear Bush for Driving Needle Bar | 109 | Q-79 |
| 91-0016-2500 | Pack | 41 | N-7 | AS-015867-00 | Ball Bearing Ass'y | 15 | C-9 | CAC-JB000100 | Oiler | 41 | N-15 |
| 91-002C-2500 | Pack | 41 | N-6 | AS-015868-00 | Crank Assy | 29 | J-37 | CAC-JB000300 | Needle Thread Lubrication | 13 | B-90 |
| 91-020A-300G | Thread Tweezers | 41 | N-17 | AS-015961-00 | Upper Looper Holder (S) Assy | 23 | G-21 | CAC-MH000100 | Accessory Bag | 41 | N-5 |
| ACS-PS000100 | Crank Shaft Pulley | 101 | O13-27 | AS-015964-00 | Needle Bar Ass'y | 21 | F-16 | CCS-BJ000100 | Cover | 15 | C-6 |
| AFR-PS000100 | Bracket Assy | 9 | A-6 | AS-015984-00 | Main Feed Dog Assy | 31 | J-59 | CCS-BJ000200 | Cover | 53 | O5-6 |
| AGA-PS001000 | Presser Foot Assy. | 35 | L-19 | AS-016067-00 | Upper Looper Holder Assy. | 63 | O7-59 | CCS-BJ000200 | Cover | 57 | O6-6 |
| AGA-PS002300 | Presser Foot Assy. | 57 | O6-56 | AS-016067-00 | Upper Looper Holder Assy. | 69 | O8-54 | CCS-BJ000200 | Cover | 61 | O7-7 |
| AGA-PS002400 | Presser Foot Assy. | 53 | O5-57 | AS-016067-00 | Upper Looper Holder Assy. | 83 | O10-84 | CCS-BJ000200 | Cover | 67 | O8-7 |
| AGA-PS002500 | Presser Foot Assy. | 45 | O1-19 | AS-016068-00 | Upper Looper Holder Assy. | 75 | O9-72 | CCS-BJ000200 | Cover | 73 | O9-13 |
| AGA-PS002900 | Presser Foot Assy. | 47 | O2-21 | AS-016144-00 | Bushing Assy. | 75 | O9-43 | CCS-BJ000200 | Cover | 79 | O10-24 |
| AGA-PS003000 | Presser Foot Assy. | 49 | O3-3 | AS-016144-00 | Bushing Assy. | 81 | O10-48 | CCS-BR000100 | Fan Ass'y | 15 | C-19 |
| ALA-PS000100 | LED Lamp Assembly | 103 | O13-54 | AS-016144-00 | Bushing Assy. | 87 | O11-47 | CCS-DB000100 | Balance Weight | 15 | C-2 |
| ALA-PS000200 | LED Body Assembly | 103 | O13-54-1 | AS-016144-00 | Bushing Assy. | 95 | O12-22 | CCS-KG000100 | Crank Shaft | 15 | C-1 |
| ALB-PS000100 | Pump Ass'y | 37 | M-1 | ATA-PS000900 | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Needle | 17 | D-1 | CCS-KG000200 | Crank Shaft | 101 | O13-21 |
| ALB-PS000200 | Rotor (Inside) Shaft | 37 | M-1-2 | ATA-PS000900 | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Needle | 45 | O1-3 | CCS-LA000100 | Right Cover | 15 | C-17 |
| ALB-PS000200 | Rotor Shaft Assembly | 101 | O13-29-1 | ATA-PS000900 | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Needle | 47 | O2-3 | CCS-LA000200 | Cover | 15 | C-25 |
| ALB-PS000300 | Oil Distributor Assy | 37 | M-22 | ATA-PS000900 | Thread Tension Device Assy-Needle | 61 | O7-10 | CCT-BB000100 | Upper Knife Clamp | 33 | K-12 |
| ALB-PS000400 | Pipe Assy | 37 | M-34 | ATA-PS000900 | Thread Tension Device Assy-Needle | 67 | O8-10 | CCT-BB000200 | Lower Knife Clamp | 33 | K-24 |
| ALB-PS000500 | Pipe Assy | 37 | M-36 | ATA-PS000900 | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Needle | 73 | O9-16 | CCT-BB001800 | Lower Knife Holder | 53 | O5-56 |
| ALB-PS000600 | Joint | 39 | M-38 | ATA-PS000900 | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Needle | 79 | O10-27 | CCT-BB001800 | Lower Knife Holder | 57 | O6-55 |
| ALB-PS002100 | Oil Pump Assembly | 101 | O13-29 | ATA-PS001000 | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Looper | 17 | D-2 | CCT-BB001800 | Lower Knife Holder | 89 | O11-90 |
| ALP-PS000500 | Looper Cam Ass'y | 27 | I-49 | ATA-PS001000 | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Looper | 45 | O1-4 | CCT-BF000101 | Lower Knife Holder | 33 | K-16 |
| AMB-PS001200 | Cloth Plate Ass'y (Wide) | 11 | B-38 | ATA-PS001000 | Thread Tension Device Assembly-Looper | 47 | O2-4 | CCT-BJ000100 | Lower Knife Holder Guide | 33 | K-18 |
| AMB-PS001300 | Side Cover (Wide) | 11 | B-45 | ATA-PS003400 | Needle Thread Tension Adjusting Assembly | 101 | O13-18 | CCT-BJ000200 | Plate | 33 | K-21 |

Index

| Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|---------|--------------|-----------------------|------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|-----------|
| CCT-BL000200 | Upper Knife Clamp | 53 | O5-55 | CGA-BK000300 | Needle Guard (Front) | 75 | O9-56 | CLB-BD000300 | Pump Housing | 93 | O11-109-1 |
| CCT-BL000200 | Upper Knife Clamp | 57 | O6-54 | CGA-BK000300 | Needle Guard (Front) | 81 | O10-71 | CLB-BD000300 | Pump Housing | 99 | O12-54-1 |
| CCT-BL000200 | Upper Knife Clamp | 63 | O7-68 | CGA-BK000300 | Needle Guard (Front) | 89 | O11-65 | CLB-BF001403 | Oil Shield Cover | 103 | O13-41 |
| CCT-BL000200 | Upper Knife Clamp | 69 | O8-63 | CGA-BK000400 | Upper Looper | 45 | O1-18 | CLB-BG001800 | Clamp | 13 | B-89 |
| CCT-BL000200 | Upper Knife Clamp | 77 | O9-83 | CGA-BK000400 | Upper Looper | 47 | O2-18 | CLB-BG001800 | Clamp | 37 | M-12 |
| CCT-BL000200 | Upper Knife Clamp | 89 | O11-88 | CGA-BK000400 | Upper Looper | 57 | O6-47 | CLB-BG001800 | Clamp | 37 | M-16 |
| CCT-CB000100 | Crank | 33 | K-3 | CGA-GB000100 | Main Feed Dog | 31 | J-60 | CLB-BG001800 | Clamp | 37 | M-20 |
| CCT-CB000300 | Crank | 57 | O6-53 | CGA-GB000200 | Auxiliary Feed Dog | 31 | J-61 | CLB-BG005201 | Oil Shield Plate Holder | 103 | O13-44 |
| CCT-CB000300 | Crank | 63 | O7-67 | CGA-GB000200 | Auxiliary Feed Dog | 89 | O11-84 | CLB-BH001200 | Oil Hose Holder | 101 | O13-32 |
| CCT-CB000300 | Crank | 69 | O8-62 | CGA-GB000300 | Differential Feed Dog | 31 | J-65 | CLB-BJ000200 | Filter | 23 | G-13 |
| CCT-CB000300 | Crank | 77 | O9-81 | CGA-GB002400 | Main Feed Dog | 53 | O5-51 | CLB-BJ000300 | Oil Pump Cover | 37 | M-1-6 |
| CCT-CB000300 | Crank | 83 | O10-92 | CGA-GB002400 | Main Feed Dog | 57 | O6-51 | CLB-BJ000300 | Oil Pump Cover | 101 | O13-29-3 |
| CCT-CB000300 | Crank | 89 | O11-86 | CGA-GB002400 | Main Feed Dog | 89 | O11-83 | CLB-BJ002901 | Oil Splasher | 103 | O13-42 |
| CCT-CC000100 | Connection | 33 | K-1 | CGA-GB002500 | Differential Feed Dog | 57 | O6-52 | CLB-BJ003100 | Plate | 31 | J-77 |
| CCT-KZ000100 | Upper Knife Lever | 33 | K-9 | CGA-GB002500 | Differential Feed Dog | 89 | O11-85 | CLB-BK000801 | Oil Adjusting Block | 101 | O13-33 |
| CCT-NA000100 | Plate Knife | 33 | K-14 | CGA-GB002800 | Differential Feed Dog | 53 | O5-53 | CLB-BL000100 | Clamp | 37 | M-1-10 |
| CCT-NA000100 | Plate Knife | 89 | O11-89 | CGA-GB002900 | Auxiliary Feed Dog | 53 | O5-52 | CLB-BL000100 | Oil Filter Clamp | 101 | O13-29-7 |
| CCT-NB000100 | Lower Knife (Thick) | 33 | K-23 | CGA-GB003000 | Differential Feed Dog | 47 | O2-20 | CLB-CT000100 | Rotor (Outside) | 37 | M-1-5 |
| CCT-NB000100 | Lower Knife (Thick) | 89 | O11-91 | CGA-GB003100 | Main Feed Dog | 47 | O2-19 | CLB-CT000100 | Rotor | 101 | O13-29-2 |
| CFA-BF000100 | Holder | 29 | J-15 | CGA-GB018500 | Main Feed Dog | 69 | O8-59 | CLB-FZ000900 | Oil Adjusting Rubber | 103 | O13-37 |
| CFA-BJ000100 | Regulator Plate | 29 | J-18 | CGA-GB018500 | Main Feed Dog | 75 | O9-78 | CLB-JB000100 | Tank | 37 | M-3 |
| CFA-CA000100 | Link | 29 | J-8 | CGA-GB018500 | Main Feed Dog | 83 | O10-89 | CLB-JD001700 | Oil Wick | 13 | B-87 |
| CFA-CB000100 | Lever | 29 | J-11 | CGA-GB018600 | Auxiliary Feed Dog | 63 | O7-65 | CLB-JD001700 | Oil Wick | 37 | M-34-3 |
| CFA-CC000100 | Connection | 29 | J-1-1 | CGA-GB018600 | Auxiliary Feed Dog | 69 | O8-60 | CLB-JD001700 | Oil Wick | 37 | M-36-2 |
| CFA-CD000100 | Stopper | 29 | J-24 | CGA-GB018600 | Auxiliary Feed Dog | 77 | O9-79 | CLB-JD001700 | Oil Wick | 77 | O9-97 |
| CFA-CM000101 | Lever | 29 | J-13 | CGA-GB018600 | Auxiliary Feed Dog | 83 | O10-90 | CLB-JF000201 | Pipe | 37 | M-34-1 |
| CFA-CR000100 | Adjusting Bar | 29 | J-27 | CGA-GB018700 | Differential Feed Dog | 63 | O7-66 | CLB-JF000300 | Pipe Assy | 37 | M-36-1 |
| CFA-CS000100 | Ratchet | 29 | J-1-14 | CGA-GB018700 | Differential Feed Dog | 69 | O8-61 | CLB-JG000800 | Tube | 13 | B-88 |
| CFA-DC000100 | Eccentric Cam | 29 | J-1-11 | CGA-GB018700 | Differential Feed Dog | 77 | O9-80 | CLB-JG000800 | Tube | 37 | M-13 |
| CFA-DC000200 | Eccentric Plate | 29 | J-1-5 | CGA-GB018700 | Differential Feed Dog | 83 | O10-91 | CLB-JG000800 | TUBE | 37 | M-17 |
| CFA-DC000300 | Guide(Feed Eccentric) | 29 | J-1-6 | CGA-GC000600 | Presser Foot | 35 | L-19-7 | CLB-JG000800 | Tube | 37 | M-21 |
| CFA-DC000400 | Regulator | 29 | J-1-9 | CGA-GD000100 | Needle Holder Assy. | 21 | F-23 | CLB-JG001300 | Hose | 103 | O13-66 |
| CFA-FG000100 | Gasket | 29 | J-3 | CGA-GD000800 | Needle Holder Assy. | 45 | O1-11 | CLB-JH000100 | Oil Distributor | 37 | M-22-1 |
| CFR-AC000103 | Frame | 101 | O13-3 | CGA-GD000800 | Needle Holder Assy. | 47 | O2-10 | CLB-JJ000200 | Oil Sight Window | 11 | B-4 |
| CFR-BB000100 | Bracket | 9 | A-6-1 | CGA-HD000100 | Lower Looper | 25 | H-14 | CLB-JJ000200 | Oil Window | 101 | O13-8 |
| CFR-BC000101 | Frame | 9 | A-10 | CGA-HD000200 | Upper Looper | 23 | G-25 | CLB-JL001900 | Felt | 21 | F-19 |
| CGA-BB000100 | Presser Foot Finger | 35 | L-19-8 | CGA-HD000200 | Upper Looper | 89 | O11-79 | CLB-JL002000 | Felt | 23 | G-22 |
| CGA-BB000200 | Fabric Guide | 35 | L-19-11 | CGA-HD000200 | Upper Looper | 95 | O12-35 | CLB-JL002100 | Felt | 23 | G-31 |
| CGA-BF000100 | Holder | 35 | L-19-1 | CGA-HD000600 | Upper Looper | 51 | O4-7 | CLB-JL010400 | Oil Return Felt | 103 | O13-43 |
| CGA-BF000200 | Needle Holder Assy. | 57 | O6-22 | CGA-HG000100 | Needle Guard (Front) | 21 | F-35 | CLB-JL011300 | Felt | 55 | O5-58 |
| CGA-BF000400 | Needle Holder Assy. | 53 | O5-22 | CGA-HG000200 | Needle Guard (Rear) | 21 | F-37 | CLB-JL011300 | Felt | 57 | O6-57 |
| CGA-BJ000100 | Finger Guard | 35 | L-19-3 | CGA-HG000200 | Needle Guard (Rear) | 53 | O5-36 | CLB-JL011300 | FELT | 63 | O7-82 |
| CGA-BJ000200 | Stopper | 35 | L-19-5 | CGA-HG000200 | Needle Guard (Rear) | 57 | O6-36 | CLB-JL011300 | Felt | 69 | O8-77 |
| CGA-BJ000300 | Uncurler | 35 | L-19-13 | CGA-HG000200 | Needle Guard (Rear) | 63 | O7-47 | CLB-JL011300 | Felt | 79 | O10-7 |
| CGA-BK000100 | Needle Guard (Rear) | 53 | O5-42 | CGA-HG000200 | Needle Guard (Rear) | 69 | O8-42 | CLB-JM000100 | Filter | 37 | M-1-8 |
| CGA-BK000100 | Needle Guard (Rear) | 57 | O6-42 | CGA-HG000200 | Needle Guard (Rear) | 75 | O9-58 | CLB-JM000100 | Oil Filter | 101 | O13-29-5 |
| CGA-BK000100 | Needle Guard (Rear) | 63 | O7-53 | CGA-HG000200 | Needle Guard (Rear) | 81 | O10-73 | CLB-JM000200 | Filter | 37 | M-1-9 |
| CGA-BK000100 | Needle Guard (Rear) | 69 | O8-48 | CGA-HG000200 | Needle Guard (Rear) | 89 | O11-67 | CLB-JM000200 | Oil Filter | 101 | O13-29-6 |
| CGA-BK000100 | Needle Guard (Rear) | 75 | O9-64 | CL-000320-00 | Collar | 109 | Q-83 | CLB-JM000300 | Filter Element | 37 | M-6 |
| CGA-BK000100 | Needle Guard (Rear) | 81 | O10-79 | CL-000322-01 | Collar | 109 | Q-70 | CLB-JN000200 | Oil Lever Gauge | 37 | M-25 |
| CGA-BK000100 | Needle Guard (Rear) | 89 | O11-73 | CL-000332-00 | Bushing | 107 | Q-11 | CLB-JN000200 | Oil Gauge | 103 | O13-47 |
| CGA-BK000200 | Needle Guard (Front) | 53 | O5-40 | CL-000333-00 | Guide "B" | 107 | Q-14 | CLB-JP000200 | Joint | 37 | M-10 |
| CGA-BK000200 | Needle Guard (Front) | 57 | O6-40 | CL-000334-00 | Collar | 81 | O10-45 | CLB-JP000200 | Joint | 37 | M-14 |
| CGA-BK000200 | Needle Guard (Front) | 63 | O7-51 | CL-000334-00 | Collar | 87 | O11-44 | CLB-JP000200 | Joint | 37 | M-18 |
| CGA-BK000200 | Needle Guard (Front) | 69 | O8-46 | CL-000334-00 | Collar | 95 | O12-19 | CLB-JP000200 | Nipple | 101 | O13-30 |
| CGA-BK000200 | Needle Guard (Front) | 75 | O9-62 | CLA-BB000100 | LED Lamp Bracket | 103 | O13-55 | CLB-JP002800 | Nipple | 103 | O13-48 |
| CGA-BK000200 | Needle Guard (Front) | 81 | O10-77 | CLA-BD000100 | LED Body | 103 | O13-54-1-1 | CLB-JP002900 | Joint | 85 | O10-145 |
| CGA-BK000200 | Needle Guard (Front) | 89 | O11-71 | CLA-LA000100 | LED Cover | 103 | O13-54-4 | CLB-JP002900 | Joint | 93 | O11-127 |
| CGA-BK000300 | Needle Guard (Front) | 53 | O5-34 | CLB-BB000100 | Bracket | 23 | G-32 | CLB-JP002900 | Joint | 99 | O12-72 |
| CGA-BK000300 | Needle Guard (Front) | 57 | O6-34 | CLB-BB000200 | Oil Guide | 37 | M-4 | CLB-JP002901 | Nipple | 103 | O13-67 |
| CGA-BK000300 | Needle Guard (Front) | 63 | O7-45 | CLB-BD000100 | Pump Housing | 37 | M-1-1 | CLB-JP003001 | Nipple | 103 | O13-46 |
| CGA-BK000300 | Needle Guard (Front) | 69 | O8-40 | CLB-BD000300 | Pump Housing | 83 | O10-127-1 | CLB-LA000100 | Cover | 37 | M-7 |

Index

| Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. |
|--------------|---------------------------|------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------|------|---------|--------------|---|------|---------|
| CLB-LA000300 | Cover | 85 | O10-133 | CMB-FG000100 | Gasket | 13 | B-69 | CNB-BB000700 | Bracket | 81 | O10-81 |
| CLB-LA000300 | Cover | 93 | O11-115 | CMB-HK001600 | Pipe | 9 | A-3 | CNB-BB000700 | Bracket | 89 | O11-75 |
| CLB-LA000300 | Cover | 99 | O12-60 | CMB-HK001700 | Thread Guide | 17 | D-3 | CNB-BF000200 | Holder | 21 | F-20 |
| CLF-BB000100 | Feed Bar Guide(Left) | 31 | J-70 | CMB-HK001800 | Thread Guide | 13 | B-81 | CNB-BJ000100 | Bracket (Font) | 21 | F-30 |
| CLF-BB000200 | Feed Bar Guide(Right) | 31 | J-68 | CMB-HK001800 | Thread Guide | 95 | O12-5 | CNB-BJ000100 | Bracket (Front) | 53 | O5-29 |
| CLF-BB000301 | Guide(Feed Bar Oil Seal) | 31 | J-72 | CMB-JB000200 | Silicone Oil Reservoir (Upper) | 13 | B-78 | CNB-BJ000100 | Bracket (Front) | 57 | O6-29 |
| CLF-CA000100 | Looper Connection Link | 27 | I-18 | CMB-JB000300 | Silicone Oil Reservoir (Lower) | 13 | B-84 | CNB-BJ000100 | Bracket (Front) | 63 | O7-40 |
| CLF-CA000100 | LINK | 31 | J-54 | CMB-JB000700 | Silicone Oil Reservoir (Lower) | 55 | O5-60 | CNB-BJ000100 | Bracket (Front) | 69 | O8-35 |
| CLF-CB000100 | Crank Front | 29 | J-37-1 | CMB-JB000700 | Silicone Oil Reservoir (Lower) | 59 | O6-59 | CNB-BJ000100 | Bracket (Front) | 75 | O9-51 |
| CLF-CB000200 | Crank Rear | 29 | J-37-2 | CMB-JB000700 | SILICONE OIL RESERVOIR(LOWER) | 63 | O7-84 | CNB-BJ000100 | Bracket (Front) | 81 | O10-66 |
| CLF-CB000300 | Crank | 29 | J-37-3 | CMB-JB000700 | Silicone Oil Reservoir (Lower) | 69 | O8-79 | CNB-BJ000100 | Bracket (Front) | 89 | O11-60 |
| CLF-CB000400 | Crank | 31 | J-41 | CMB-JB000700 | Silicone Oil Reservoir(Lower) | 73 | O9-9 | CNB-BJ000200 | Bracket (Rear) | 21 | F-33 |
| CLF-CD000100 | Block | 29 | J-40 | CMB-JB000700 | Silicone Oil Reservoir(Lower) | 79 | O10-9 | CNB-BJ000200 | Bracket (Rear) | 53 | O5-32 |
| CLF-CD000200 | Block | 31 | J-67 | CMB-JL000200 | Felt | 13 | B-80 | CNB-BJ000200 | Bracket (Rear) | 57 | O6-32 |
| CLF-CD000300 | Block | 31 | J-51 | CMB-JL000200 | Felt | 95 | O12-4 | CNB-BJ000200 | Bracket (Rear) | 63 | O7-43 |
| CLF-CH000100 | Pin | 31 | J-46 | CMB-JL000300 | Oil Felt | 13 | B-93 | CNB-BJ000200 | Bracket (Rear) | 69 | O8-38 |
| CLF-CJ000100 | Pin | 31 | J-43 | CMB-JL000300 | Oil Felt | 73 | O9-10 | CNB-BJ000200 | Bracket (Rear) | 75 | O9-54 |
| CLF-CR000100 | Main Feed Bar | 31 | J-58 | CMB-JL000300 | Oil Felt | 79 | O10-10 | CNB-BJ000200 | Bracket (Rear) | 81 | O10-69 |
| CLF-CR000200 | Defferential Feed Bar | 31 | J-64 | CMB-JL000300 | Oil Felt | 87 | O11-10 | CNB-BJ000200 | Bracket (Rear) | 89 | O11-63 |
| CLF-FB000100 | Gasket | 31 | J-48 | CMB-LA004400 | Top Cover | 11 | B-1 | CNB-BJ001200 | Thread Guide | 53 | O5-24 |
| CLF-KC000100 | Shaft | 29 | J-33 | CMB-LA004500 | Face Cover | 11 | B-6 | CNB-BJ001200 | Thread Guide | 57 | O6-24 |
| CLL-BF000100 | Lower Looper Holder Assy. | 25 | H-16 | CMB-LA004900 | Bed Cover Plate Ass'y | 13 | B-67 | CNB-CB000100 | Crank | 21 | F-5 |
| CLL-CB000100 | Crank | 25 | H-6 | CMB-LA005200 | Cover | 11 | B-27 | CNB-CB000200 | Lever | 21 | F-12 |
| CLL-CB000200 | Crank | 53 | O5-48 | CMB-LA005300 | Fan Cover | 11 | B-9 | CNB-CC000100 | Connection | 21 | F-1 |
| CLL-CB000200 | Crank | 57 | O6-48 | CMB-LA005400 | Front Cover (Left) | 11 | B-25 | CNB-HK000500 | Thread Guide | 21 | F-25 |
| CLL-CB000200 | Crank | 63 | O7-61 | CMB-LA005500 | Front Cover (Right) | 11 | B-11 | CNB-KA000400 | Needle Bar | 21 | F-16-2 |
| CLL-CB000200 | Crank | 69 | O8-56 | CMB-LA005600 | Cover Plate | 13 | B-70 | CNB-KC000100 | Shaft | 21 | F-7 |
| CLL-CB000200 | Crank | 75 | O9-75 | CMB-LA005700 | Fabric Guide | 13 | B-59 | CPB-BB000200 | PRESSER ARM | 63 | O7-81 |
| CLL-CB000200 | Crank | 83 | O10-86 | CMB-LA005800 | Plate | 11 | B-53 | CPB-BB000200 | Presser Arm | 35 | L-16 |
| CLL-CB000200 | Crank | 89 | O11-80 | CMB-LA006300 | Belt Cover Assy. | 41 | N-20 | CPB-BB000200 | Presser Arm | 69 | O8-76 |
| CLP-BF000900 | Looper Bracket | 27 | I-26 | CMB-LA006400 | Cover | 13 | B-79 | CPB-BJ000300 | Stopper | 35 | L-26 |
| CLP-BF001000 | Looper Slide Holder | 27 | I-14 | CMB-LA006500 | Cover | 13 | B-83 | CPB-CM000400 | Lever | 35 | L-23 |
| CLP-CB000100 | Looper Driving Crank | 27 | I-16 | CMB-LA006600 | Cover | 13 | B-85 | CPB-KZ000100 | Shaft | 35 | L-15 |
| CLP-CB000200 | Looper Slide Crank | 27 | I-3 | CMB-LA017100 | Motor Cover | 101 | O13-11 | CPM-BB000300 | Stopper | 35 | L-4 |
| CLP-CC000300 | Looper Connection Rod | 27 | I-1 | CMB-LA017200 | Safety Plate | 103 | O13-58 | CPM-BH000100 | Link | 35 | L-8 |
| CLP-CD000200 | Looper Slide | 27 | I-7 | CMB-LA017300 | Face Plate | 101 | O13-1 | CPM-CB000200 | Crank | 35 | L-10 |
| CLP-DC000200 | Looper Cam | 27 | I-49-1 | CMB-LA017401 | Front Cover(R) | 101 | O13-13 | CPM-CM000600 | Lever | 35 | L-1 |
| CLP-KC000700 | Looper Shaft | 27 | I-22 | CMB-LA017500 | Front Cover(L) | 101 | O13-14 | CPM-CM000700 | Lever | 35 | L-9 |
| CLP-KC000800 | Looper Adjustment Shaft | 27 | I-11 | CMB-LA017600 | Top Cover | 101 | O13-4 | CST-BA000201 | Rest Board | 41 | N-22 |
| CLP-KC000900 | Slide Shaft | 27 | I-13 | CMB-LA017700 | Top Cover Gasket | 101 | O13-5 | CST-BA000201 | Rest Board | 113 | R-1 |
| CM-000006-00 | Eccentric | 107 | Q-47 | CMB-LD002200 | Model Mark | 103 | O13-65 | CST-BB001500 | Waste Chute(Top) | 41 | N-30 |
| CMB-BB003800 | Bracket | 13 | B-64 | CMB-LD002300 | Series Sticker | 103 | O13-68 | CST-BB001500 | Waste Chute(Top) | 113 | R-22 |
| CMB-BB003900 | Latch | 11 | B-17 | CMB-LD004500 | Threading diagram 1 | 53 | O5-2 | CST-BB001600 | Waste Chute(Lower) | 41 | N-31 |
| CMB-BB004000 | Hinge | 11 | B-12 | CMB-LD004500 | Threading diagram 1 | 57 | O6-2 | CST-BB001600 | Waste Chute(Lower) | 113 | R-23 |
| CMB-BB004100 | Latch | 11 | B-51 | CMB-LD004600 | Threading Diagram 2 | 11 | B-37 | CST-BB001701 | Bracket | 41 | N-33 |
| CMB-BB004200 | Bracket | 11 | B-58 | CMB-LD004600 | Threading diagram 2 | 53 | O5-3 | CST-BB001701 | Bracket | 113 | R-26 |
| CMB-BB007900 | Safety Plate Bracket | 103 | O13-57 | CMB-LD004600 | Threading diagram 2 | 57 | O6-3 | CST-BF000100 | Holder for Thread Guide Bar | 41 | N-1-6 |
| CMB-BJ002200 | Eye Guard | 13 | B-61 | CMB-LD004600 | Threading Diagram 2 | 61 | O7-3 | CST-BF000200 | Holder for Thread Guide Sub-Bar | 41 | N-1-1 |
| CMB-BJ002300 | Latch | 11 | B-21 | CMB-LD004600 | Threading Diagram 2 | 67 | O8-3 | CST-BH000100 | Thread Guide Sub-Bar | 41 | N-1-5 |
| CMB-CM000100 | Lever | 11 | B-55 | CMB-LD004600 | Threading Diagram 2 | 73 | O9-5 | CST-BH000200 | Thread Guide Bar | 41 | N-1-9 |
| CMB-FC002500 | Gasket | 11 | B-3 | CMB-LD004600 | Threading Diagram 2 | 79 | O10-5 | CST-FB000100 | Washer | 37 | M-28 |
| CMB-FD000900 | Cushion Rubber | 11 | B-44 | CMB-LD005800 | Threading diagram 1 | 45 | O1-1 | CST-FB000300 | Spacer | 41 | N-25 |
| CMB-FD000900 | Cushion Rubber | 11 | B-50 | CMB-LD005800 | Threading Diagram 1 | 47 | O2-1 | CST-FD001300 | Cushion Rubber | 41 | N-23 |
| CMB-FD000900 | Cushion Rubber | 21 | F-32 | CMB-LD005900 | Caution Label | 11 | B-33 | CST-FD001300 | Cushion Rubber | 113 | R-2 |
| CMB-FD000900 | Cushion Rubber | 41 | N-21 | CMB-LD006000 | Caution Label | 11 | B-32 | CST-FG000100 | Rubber Ling | 37 | M-31 |
| CMB-FD000900 | Cushion Rubber | 53 | O5-31 | CMB-LD006100 | Label | 11 | B-34 | CST-JA000700 | Oil Reservoir Assy | 37 | M-26 |
| CMB-FD000900 | Cushion Rubber | 57 | O6-31 | CMB-LD008700 | Threading Diagram 1 | 11 | B-31 | CTA-BB000100 | Thread Tension Device(Assembly) Bracket | 17 | D-5 |
| CMB-FD000900 | Cushion Rubber | 63 | O7-42 | CNB-BB000700 | Bracket | 53 | O5-44 | CTA-BB000100 | Thread Tension Device (Assembly) Bracket | 45 | O1-7 |
| CMB-FD000900 | Cushion Rubber | 69 | O8-37 | CNB-BB000700 | Bracket | 57 | O6-44 | CTA-BB001101 | Thread Tension Adjusting Assembly Bracket | 101 | O13-20 |
| CMB-FD000900 | Cushion Rubber | 75 | O9-53 | CNB-BB000700 | Bracket | 63 | O7-55 | CTA-BD000400 | Retainer for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 17 | D-1-4 |
| CMB-FD000900 | Cushion Rubber | 81 | O10-68 | CNB-BB000700 | Bracket | 69 | O8-50 | CTA-BD000400 | Retainer for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 17 | D-2-4 |
| CMB-FD000900 | Cushion Rubber | 89 | O11-62 | CNB-BB000700 | Bracket | 75 | O9-66 | CTA-BD000400 | Retainer for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 61 | O7-10-4 |

Index

| Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. |
|--------------|--|------|----------|
| CTA-BD000400 | Retainer for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 61 | 07-11-4 |
| CTA-BD000400 | Retainer for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 61 | 07-12-4 |
| CTA-BD000400 | Retainer for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 67 | 08-10-4 |
| CTA-BD000400 | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 67 | 08-11-3 |
| CTA-BD000400 | Retainer for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 67 | 08-12-4 |
| CTA-BD000400 | Retainer For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 73 | 09-16-4 |
| CTA-BD000400 | Retainer For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 73 | 09-17-4 |
| CTA-BD000400 | Retainer For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 73 | 09-18-4 |
| CTA-BD000400 | Retainer For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 79 | 010-27-4 |
| CTA-BD000400 | Retainer For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 79 | 010-28-4 |
| CTA-BD000400 | Retainer For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 79 | 010-29-4 |
| CTA-BD000400 | Spring Cover | 101 | 013-17-4 |
| CTA-BD000400 | Spring Cover | 101 | 013-18-4 |
| CTA-BF000200 | Thread Tension Nut | 27 | I-42-1 |
| CTA-BJ002900 | Tension Disc | 27 | I-40 |
| CTA-BN000300 | Stopper for Tension Spring | 17 | D-1-2 |
| CTA-BN000300 | Stopper for Tension Spring | 17 | D-2-2 |
| CTA-BN000300 | Stopper for Tension Spring | 61 | 07-10-2 |
| CTA-BN000300 | Stopper for Tension Spring | 61 | 07-11-2 |
| CTA-BN000300 | Stopper for Tension Spring | 61 | 07-12-2 |
| CTA-BN000300 | Stopper for Tension Spring | 67 | 08-10-2 |
| CTA-BN000300 | Stopper for Tension Spring | 67 | 08-11-2 |
| CTA-BN000300 | Stopper for Tension Spring | 67 | 08-12-2 |
| CTA-BN000300 | Stopper For Tension Spring | 73 | 09-16-2 |
| CTA-BN000300 | Stopper For Tension Spring | 73 | 09-17-2 |
| CTA-BN000300 | Stopper For Tension Spring | 73 | 09-18-2 |
| CTA-BN000300 | Stopper For Tension Spring | 79 | 010-27-2 |
| CTA-BN000300 | Stopper For Tension Spring | 79 | 010-28-2 |
| CTA-BN000300 | Spring Stopper | 101 | 013-17-2 |
| CTA-BN000300 | Spring Stopper | 101 | 013-18-2 |
| CTA-HK000100 | Tension Guide | 17 | D-6 |
| CTA-HK000100 | Tension Guide | 45 | O1-5 |
| CTA-HK000100 | Tension Guide | 47 | O2-5 |
| CTA-HK000100 | Tension Guide | 61 | 07-13 |
| CTA-HK000100 | Thread Guide Plate | 101 | O13-19 |
| CTA-HL000200 | Tension Disc | 17 | D-1-5 |
| CTA-HL000200 | Tension Disc | 17 | D-2-5 |
| CTA-HL000200 | Tension Disc | 61 | 07-10-5 |
| CTA-HL000200 | Tension Disc | 61 | 07-11-5 |
| CTA-HL000200 | Tension Disc | 61 | 07-12-5 |
| CTA-HL000200 | Tension Disc | 67 | 08-10-5 |
| CTA-HL000200 | Retainer for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 67 | 08-11-4 |
| CTA-HL000200 | Tension Disc | 67 | 08-12-5 |
| CTA-HL000200 | Tension Disc | 73 | 09-16-5 |
| CTA-HL000200 | Tension Disc | 73 | 09-17-5 |
| CTA-HL000200 | Tension Disc | 73 | 09-18-5 |
| CTA-HL000200 | Tension Disc | 79 | 010-27-5 |
| CTA-HL000200 | Tension Disc | 79 | 010-28-5 |
| CTA-HL000200 | Tension Disc | 79 | 010-29-5 |
| CTA-HL000200 | Thread Guide Disk | 101 | O13-17-5 |
| CTA-HL000200 | Thread Guide Disk | 101 | O13-18-5 |
| CTA-HM000400 | Thread Tension Post | 17 | D-1-7 |
| CTA-HM000400 | Thread Tension Post | 17 | D-2-7 |
| CTA-HM000400 | Thread Tension Post | 61 | 07-10-7 |
| CTA-HM000400 | Thread Tension Post | 61 | 07-11-7 |
| CTA-HM000400 | Thread Tension Post | 61 | 07-12-7 |
| CTA-HM000400 | Thread Tension Post | 67 | 08-10-7 |
| CTA-HM000400 | Felt for Thread Tension Device | 67 | 08-11-6 |
| CTA-HM000400 | Thread Tension Post | 67 | 08-12-7 |
| CTA-HM000400 | Thread Tension Post | 73 | 09-16-7 |
| CTA-HM000400 | Thread Tension Post | 73 | 09-17-7 |
| CTA-HM000400 | Thread Tension Post | 73 | 09-18-7 |

| Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------|----------|
| CTA-HM000400 | Thread Tension Post | 79 | O10-27-7 |
| CTA-HM000400 | Thread Tension Post | 79 | O10-28-7 |
| CTA-HM000400 | Thread Tension Post | 79 | O10-29-7 |
| CTA-HM000400 | Thread Tension Adjusting Shaft | 101 | O13-17-7 |
| CTA-HM000400 | Thread Tension Adjusting Shaft | 101 | O13-18-7 |
| CTA-JL000100 | Felt for Thread Tension Device | 17 | D-1-6 |
| CTA-JL000100 | Felt for Thread Tension Device | 17 | D-2-6 |
| CTA-JL000100 | Felt for Thread Tension Device | 61 | 07-10-6 |
| CTA-JL000100 | Felt for Thread Tension Device | 61 | 07-11-6 |
| CTA-JL000100 | Felt for Thread Tension Device | 61 | 07-12-6 |
| CTA-JL000100 | Felt for Thread Tension Device | 67 | 08-10-6 |
| CTA-JL000100 | Tension Disc | 67 | 08-11-5 |
| CTA-JL000100 | Felt for Thread Tension Device | 67 | 08-12-6 |
| CTA-JL000100 | Felt For Thread Tension Device | 73 | 09-16-6 |
| CTA-JL000100 | Felt For Thread Tension Device | 73 | 09-17-6 |
| CTA-JL000100 | Felt For Thread Tension Device | 73 | 09-18-6 |
| CTA-JL000100 | Felt For Thread Tension Device | 79 | O10-27-6 |
| CTA-JL000100 | Felt For Thread Tension Device | 79 | O10-28-6 |
| CTA-JL000100 | Felt For Thread Tension Device | 79 | O10-29-6 |
| CTA-JL000100 | Thread Guide Disk Felt | 101 | O13-17-6 |
| CTA-JL000100 | Thread Guide Disk Felt | 101 | O13-18-6 |
| CTA-KF000300 | Thread Tension Shaft | 27 | I-39 |
| CTG-BB000100 | Thread Guide Bracket-Looper | 19 | E-13 |
| CTG-BB000200 | Thread Retainer Bracket | 19 | E-7 |
| CTG-BB000300 | Thread Guide Holder | 53 | O5-13 |
| CTG-BB000300 | Thread Guide Holder | 57 | O6-13 |
| CTG-BB000300 | Thread Guide Holder | 61 | O7-22 |
| CTG-BB000300 | Thread Guide Holder | 67 | O8-17 |
| CTG-BB000300 | Thread Guide Holder | 73 | O9-23 |
| CTG-BB000300 | Thread Guide Holder | 81 | O10-34 |
| CTG-BG000100 | Thread Guide Holder | 19 | E-3 |
| CTG-BG000100 | Thread Guide Holder | 27 | I-35 |
| CTG-BG000200 | Thread Guide Plate Holder | 27 | I-51 |
| CTG-BJ000100 | Thread Guide | 73 | O9-21-1 |
| CTG-BJ000100 | Thread Guide | 81 | O10-32-1 |
| CTG-BJ000200 | Thread Guide | 73 | O9-25-1 |
| CTG-BJ000200 | Thread Guide | 81 | O10-36-1 |
| CTG-BJ000300 | Thread Guide | 53 | O5-17 |
| CTG-BJ000300 | Thread Guide | 57 | O6-17 |
| CTG-BJ000300 | Thread Guide | 67 | O8-21 |
| CTG-BJ000400 | Thread Guide | 53 | O5-19 |
| CTG-BJ000400 | Thread Guide | 57 | O6-19 |
| CTG-BJ000400 | Thread Guide | 61 | O7-28 |
| CTG-BJ000400 | Thread Guide | 67 | O8-23 |
| CTG-BJ000400 | Thread Guide | 81 | O10-40 |
| CTG-BJ000500 | Thread Guide | 55 | O5-59 |
| CTG-BJ000500 | Thread Guide | 59 | O6-58 |
| CTG-BJ000500 | THREAD GUIDE | 63 | O7-83 |
| CTG-BJ000500 | Thread Guide | 69 | O8-78 |
| CTG-BJ000500 | Thread Guide | 79 | O10-8 |
| CTG-BJ000600 | Looper Thread Guide A | 27 | I-43 |
| CTG-BJ000700 | Looper Thread Guide D | 27 | I-52 |
| CTG-BJ000800 | Looper Thread Guide B | 27 | I-45 |
| CTG-BJ000900 | Looper Thread Guide C | 27 | I-47 |
| CTG-BJ001000 | Looper Thread Guide | 27 | I-36 |
| CTG-BK000100 | Thread Guide Bracket-Needle | 53 | O5-9 |
| CTG-BK000100 | Thread Guide Bracket-Needle | 57 | O6-9 |
| CTG-BK000100 | Thread Guide Bracket-Needle | 61 | O7-18 |
| CTG-BK000100 | Thread Guide Bracket-Needle | 67 | O8-13 |
| CTG-BK000100 | Thread Guide Bracket-Needle | 73 | O9-19 |
| CTG-BK000100 | Thread Guide Bracket-Needle | 79 | O10-30 |
| CTG-BQ000100 | Thread Guide Bar B | 27 | I-34 |

| Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. |
|--------------|---|------|----------|
| CTG-BQ000200 | Thread Guide Bar A | 27 | I-32 |
| CTG-HK000100 | Thread Guide | 19 | E-1-1 |
| CTG-HK000200 | Thread Guide | 19 | E-5 |
| CTG-HK000300 | Thread Guide | 19 | E-14 |
| CTG-HK000400 | Thread Guide | 19 | E-21 |
| CTG-HK000500 | Thread Guide | 19 | E-22 |
| CTG-HK000600 | Thread Retainer | 19 | E-8 |
| CTG-HK000700 | Thread Guide | 45 | O1-9 |
| CTG-HK000700 | Thread Guide | 47 | O2-8 |
| CTG-HK000900 | Thread Guide | 45 | O1-13 |
| CTG-HK000900 | Thread Guide | 47 | O2-12 |
| CTH-BJ000100 | Needle Thread Take Up | 53 | O5-21 |
| CTH-BJ000100 | Needle Thread Take Up | 57 | O6-21 |
| CTH-BJ000100 | Needle Thread Take Up | 81 | O10-42 |
| CTH-BJ000200 | Needle Thread Take Up | 45 | O1-10 |
| CTH-BJ000200 | Needle Thread Take Up | 47 | O2-9 |
| CTH-HJ000500 | Needle Thread Take Up | 19 | E-12 |
| CTH-HJ000600 | Looper Thread Take Up | 19 | E-23 |
| CTH-HK000100 | Looper Thread Take Up | 19 | E-17 |
| CTH-HK000200 | Thread Guide | 19 | E-19 |
| CTT-CB000300 | Crank | 53 | O5-54 |
| CUL-BA000100 | Upper Looper Holder Base | 23 | G-21-3 |
| CUL-BF000100 | Upper Looper Holder | 23 | G-21-1 |
| CUL-BF000100 | Upper Looper Holder | 63 | O7-59-1 |
| CUL-BF000100 | Upper Looper Holder | 69 | O8-54-1 |
| CUL-BF000100 | Upper Looper Holder | 83 | O10-84-1 |
| CUL-BJ000100 | Cover | 23 | G-27 |
| CUL-BJ000200 | Guide | 23 | G-4 |
| CUL-BJ000200 | Guide | 25 | H-4 |
| CUL-BK000100 | Upper Looper Holder Block | 23 | G-21-2 |
| CUL-BK000100 | Upper Looper Holder Block | 63 | O7-59-2 |
| CUL-BK000100 | Upper Looper Holder Block | 69 | O8-54-2 |
| CUL-BK000100 | Upper Looper Holder Block | 75 | O9-72-2 |
| CUL-BK000100 | Upper Looper Holder Block | 83 | O10-84-2 |
| CUL-CB000100 | Crank | 23 | G-6 |
| CUL-CB000200 | Lever | 23 | G-16 |
| CUL-CB000300 | Crank | 45 | O1-16 |
| CUL-CB000300 | Crank | 47 | O2-16 |
| CUL-CB000300 | Crank | 53 | O5-46 |
| CUL-CB000300 | Crank | 89 | O11-77 |
| CUL-CB000300 | Crank | 95 | O12-33 |
| CUL-CC000100 | Connection | 23 | G-1 |
| CUL-CC000100 | Connection | 25 | H-1 |
| CUL-KC000100 | Shaft | 23 | G-8 |
| CUL-KC000100 | Shaft | 25 | H-8 |
| DBR-AZ000100 | Ball | 37 | M-34-2 |
| DBR-AZ000100 | Ball | 37 | M-36-3 |
| DBS-DA004300 | Bushing | 21 | F-16-1 |
| DBS-DA004900 | Bushing | 27 | I-4 |
| DBS-DA004900 | Bushing | 27 | I-19 |
| DBS-DA004900 | Bushing | 31 | J-55 |
| DBS-DA004900 | Ball | 107 | Q-2 |
| DBS-DA004900 | Washer | 107 | Q-30 |
| DBS-DA005000 | Front Bush for Driving Needle Bar | 21 | F-41 |
| DBS-DA005100 | Rear Bush for Driving Needle Bar | 21 | F-42 |
| DBS-DA005200 | Middle Bush for Crank Shaft Center | 15 | C-26 |
| DBS-DA005300 | Bush for Adjusting Differential Ratio Shaft | 29 | J-32 |
| DBS-DA005400 | Front Bush for Knife Driving Shaft | 33 | K-27 |
| DBS-DA005500 | Rear Bush for Knife Driving Shaft | 25 | H-20 |
| DBS-DA005500 | Bushing | 27 | I-31 |
| DBS-DA005500 | Rear Bush for Knife Driving Shaft | 31 | J-76 |
| DBS-DA005500 | Rear Bush for Knife Driving Shaft | 33 | K-28 |

Index

| Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. |
|--------------|--|------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------|----------|--------------|------------------------|------|----------|
| DBS-DA005600 | Front Bush for Upper Looper Thread Take Up Shaft | 23 | G-35 | DPN-AA001900 | Pin | 21 | F-3 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt | 63 | O7-62 |
| DBS-DA005600 | Front Bush for Upper Looper Thread Take Up Shaft | 25 | H-19 | DPN-AA002000 | Shaft Assy. | 21 | F-14 | DSC-AC000200 | Screw | 63 | O7-63 |
| DBS-DA005600 | Bushing | 27 | I-30 | DPN-AA002100 | Pin | 29 | J-1-2 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt | 69 | O8-57 |
| DBS-DA005600 | Front Bush for Upper Looper Thread Take Up Shaft | 31 | J-75 | DPN-AA002100 | Pin | 33 | K-5 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt | 75 | O9-76 |
| DBS-DA005600 | Front Bush for Upper Looper Thread Take Up Shaft | 109 | Q-78 | DPN-AA002200 | Pin | 33 | K-11 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt | 83 | O10-87 |
| DBS-DA005700 | Rear Bush for Upper Looper Thread Take Up Shaft | 23 | G-36 | DPN-AA002300 | Pin ASSY. | 23 | G-18 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt | 89 | O11-81 |
| DBS-DA005800 | Bush for Presser Foot Shaft | 35 | L-13 | DPN-AA002400 | Pin | 11 | B-14 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt (M5X13) | 107 | Q-12 |
| DBS-DA024000 | Bushing | 101 | O13-22 | DPN-AA002500 | Pin | 35 | L-17 | DSC-AC000200 | RETAINING RING | 107 | Q-44 |
| DBS-DA024200 | Bushing | 103 | O13-54-1-2 | DPN-AD002800 | Pin | 29 | J-31 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt (M6X12) | 107 | Q-53 |
| DBS-DA024302 | Bushing | 103 | O13-50 | DPN-BC000300 | Pin | 9 | A-6-2 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt (M6X12) | 109 | Q-60 |
| DBS-DB001400 | Bushing | 11 | B-39 | DPN-BC000401 | Pin | 15 | C-4 | DSC-AC000200 | M6X12 BOLT | 109 | Q-69 |
| DCL-AA001800 | Collar | 21 | F-8 | DPN-BC000500 | Push Button | 29 | J-2 | DSC-AC000300 | Bolt(M6XP0.75L14) | 35 | L-11 |
| DCL-AA002000 | Collar | 31 | J-52 | DPN-BC000800 | Pin | 19 | E-1-2 | DSC-AC000300 | Screw (M4X4) | 107 | Q-15 |
| DCL-AA002100 | Collar | 33 | K-7 | DPN-BC000800 | Pin | 73 | O9-21-2 | DSC-AC000300 | Bolt (M6XP0.75L14) | 109 | Q-82 |
| DCL-AA008400 | Looper Cam Collar | 27 | I-49-2 | DPN-BC000800 | Pin | 73 | O9-25-2 | DSC-AC002000 | Bolt | 101 | O13-26 |
| DCL-BA000500 | Spacer | 15 | C-24 | DPN-BC000800 | Pin | 81 | O10-32-2 | DSC-BA000100 | Screw | 115 | S-7 |
| DCL-BA001400 | Looper Cam Spacer | 27 | I-49-3 | DPN-BC000800 | Pin | 81 | O10-36-2 | DSC-BB001000 | Screw (M3xL6) | 23 | G-5 |
| DCL-BB000900 | Spacer | 29 | J-20 | DPN-BC000800 | Pin | 87 | O11-33-2 | DSC-BB001000 | Screw | 25 | H-5 |
| DCL-BB001000 | Spacer | 23 | G-14 | DPN-BC000800 | Pin | 87 | O11-37-2 | DSC-BB001000 | Screw(M3X6) | 75 | O9-32 |
| DCL-BB002600 | Spacer | 45 | O1-17 | DPN-BC004400 | Pin | 53 | O5-5 | DSC-BB001100 | Screw | 11 | B-54 |
| DCL-BB002600 | Spacer | 47 | O2-17 | DPN-BC004400 | Pin | 57 | O6-5 | DSC-BB001100 | Screw | 21 | F-29 |
| DCL-BB002600 | Spacer | 53 | O5-47 | DPN-BC004400 | Pin | 67 | O8-6 | DSC-BB001200 | Screw | 23 | G-28 |
| DCL-BB002600 | Spacer | 57 | O6-46 | DPN-BC004400 | Pin | 73 | O9-12 | DSC-BB004100 | Screw | 11 | B-8 |
| DCL-BB002600 | Spacer | 63 | O7-57 | DPN-BC004400 | Pin | 79 | O10-23 | DSC-BB004100 | Screw | 101 | O13-2 |
| DCL-BB002600 | Spacer | 69 | O8-52 | DPN-BD004400 | Pin | 61 | O7-6 | DSC-BB004200 | Screw | 53 | O5-25 |
| DCL-BB002600 | Spacer | 75 | O9-70 | DSC-AA001400 | Bolt | 21 | F-13 | DSC-BB004200 | Screw | 57 | O6-25 |
| DCL-BB002600 | Spacer | 83 | O10-83 | DSC-AA001400 | Bolt | 23 | G-17 | DSC-BB004200 | Screw | 67 | O8-29 |
| DCL-BB002600 | Spacer | 89 | O11-78 | DSC-AA001400 | Bolt | 25 | H-15 | DSC-BB004200 | Screw | 75 | O9-47 |
| DCL-BB002600 | Spacer | 95 | O12-34 | DSC-AA001400 | Bolt | 81 | O10-50 | DSC-BB004200 | Screw | 81 | O10-59 |
| DGR-AA001900 | Gear | 15 | C-9-2 | DSC-AA001400 | Bolt | 87 | O11-49 | DSC-BF000700 | Screw | 11 | B-35 |
| DGR-AG000100 | Worm | 37 | M-32 | DSC-AA001400 | Bolt | 95 | O12-24 | DSC-BF003600 | Screw(11/64" n=40, L8) | 45 | O1-6 |
| DGR-AH000100 | Worm Wheel | 37 | M-1-3 | DSC-AA001500 | Screw | 33 | K-13 | DSC-BF003600 | Screw(11/64" n=40, L8) | 47 | O2-6 |
| DPK-AH000100 | Oil Seal | 23 | G-15 | DSC-AA001500 | Screw | 33 | K-17 | DSC-BF003900 | Screw | 11 | B-18 |
| DPK-AH000100 | Oil Seal | 25 | H-13 | DSC-AA001600 | Bolt | 23 | G-10 | DSC-BF003900 | Screw(M3x6) | 19 | E-11 |
| DPK-AZ000100 | Oil Seal | 23 | G-34 | DSC-AA001600 | Bolt | 25 | H-10 | DSC-BF003900 | Screw | 37 | M-1-11 |
| DPK-AZ000100 | Looper Oil Seal | 27 | I-23 | DSC-AA001600 | Bolt | 33 | K-25 | DSC-BF003900 | Screw(M3X6) | 75 | O9-33 |
| DPK-AZ000100 | Oil Seal | 33 | K-26 | DSC-AA001700 | Bolt | 25 | H-17 | DSC-BF003900 | Screw | 101 | O13-29-8 |
| DPK-AZ000200 | Oil Seal | 15 | C-14 | DSC-AA001700 | Screw | 27 | I-27 | DSC-BF003900 | Screw | 103 | O13-45 |
| DPK-AZ000300 | Oil Seal | 31 | J-73 | DSC-AA001800 | Screw | 27 | I-5 | DSC-BF003900 | Screw | 103 | O13-60 |
| DPK-BA000100 | O Ring | 15 | C-8 | DSC-AA001800 | Screw | 27 | I-20 | DSC-BF004100 | Screw(M4xL12) | 11 | B-13 |
| DPK-BA000100 | O Ring | 15 | C-16 | DSC-AA001800 | Bolt(M5xL13) | 31 | J-56 | DSC-BF004100 | Screw(M4xL12) | 11 | B-29 |
| DPK-BA000200 | O Ring | 15 | C-15 | DSC-AA001800 | Felt | 107 | Q-3 | DSC-BF004100 | Screw | 11 | B-30 |
| DPK-BA000300 | O Ring | 21 | F-18 | DSC-AA001800 | Connection | 107 | Q-31 | DSC-BF004100 | Screw | 13 | B-71 |
| DPK-BA000300 | O Ring | 31 | J-50 | DSC-AA001900 | Bolt | 21 | F-38 | DSC-BF004100 | Screw | 15 | C-18 |
| DPK-BA000300 | O-Ring | 103 | O13-52 | DSC-AA001900 | Bolt | 53 | O5-37 | DSC-BF004100 | Screw(M4xL12) | 29 | J-19 |
| DPK-BA000300 | O Ring | 109 | Q-90 | DSC-AA001900 | Bolt | 57 | O6-37 | DSC-BF004100 | Screw(M4XP0.7L10) | 35 | L-5 |
| DPK-BA000400 | O-Ring | 103 | O13-39 | DSC-AA001900 | Bolt | 63 | O7-48 | DSC-BF004200 | Screw | 15 | C-5 |
| DPK-BA000800 | O-Ring | 103 | O13-38 | DSC-AA001900 | Bolt | 69 | O8-43 | DSC-BF004300 | Screw | 21 | F-2 |
| DPK-BB000200 | O Ring | 37 | M-9 | DSC-AA001900 | Bolt | 75 | O9-59 | DSC-BF004300 | Screw (M4xL16) | 23 | G-2 |
| DPK-BJ000800 | O-Ring | 39 | M-42 | DSC-AA001900 | Bolt | 81 | O10-74 | DSC-BF004300 | Screw (M4xL16) | 23 | G-3 |
| DPK-CA000900 | Plug | 9 | A-5 | DSC-AA001900 | Bolt | 89 | O11-68 | DSC-BF004300 | Screw | 25 | H-2 |
| DPK-CA000900 | Plug | 29 | J-35 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt | 21 | F-6 | DSC-BF004300 | Screw | 25 | H-3 |
| DPK-CA000900 | Rubber Cap | 101 | O13-10 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt (M6xL12) | 23 | G-7 | DSC-BF004300 | Screw | 33 | K-2 |
| DPK-CA001000 | Filter | 23 | G-30 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt | 25 | H-7 | DSC-BF004400 | Screw | 21 | F-21 |
| DPK-CB000100 | Plug | 107 | Q-56 | DSC-AC000200 | Screw | 27 | I-15 | DSC-BF004700 | Bolt(M4xL9) | 31 | J-69 |
| DPK-CB000900 | Plug | 21 | F-22 | DSC-AC000200 | Screw | 27 | I-17 | DSC-BF004700 | Bolt(M4xL9) | 31 | J-71 |
| DPK-CB001601 | Plug | 11 | B-5 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt | 29 | J-12 | DSC-BF004800 | Screw | 25 | H-18 |
| DPK-CB001602 | Rubber Cap | 101 | O13-7 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt(M6xL12, P0.75) | 29 | J-38 | DSC-BF004800 | Screw | 27 | I-29 |
| DPK-CB001700 | PLUG | 23 | G-12 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt(M6xL12, P0.75) | 31 | J-42 | DSC-BF004900 | Screw(M3.5xL7.5) | 19 | E-24 |
| DPK-CB002900 | Rubber Cap | 101 | O13-9 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt | 33 | K-4 | DSC-BF004900 | Screw | 23 | G-23 |
| DPL-AA000400 | Machine Pulley | 15 | C-20 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt | 53 | O5-49 | DSC-BF004900 | Screw | 27 | I-25 |
| DPN-AA001800 | Pin | 9 | A-4 | DSC-AC000200 | Bolt | 57 | O6-49 | DSC-BF004900 | Screw | 37 | M-1-7 |

Index

| Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. |
|--------------|----------------|------|----------|--------------|---------------------|------|---------|--------------|---------------|------|---------|
| DSC-BF004900 | Screw | 101 | O13-29-4 | DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 75 | O9-63 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4xL5) | 57 | O6-14 |
| DSC-BF005000 | Screw | 11 | B-26 | DSC-BF005400 | Screw(M4Xl8) | 81 | O10-31 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4xL5) | 57 | O6-18 |
| DSC-BF005000 | Screw(M4xL6) | 29 | J-25 | DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 81 | O10-67 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4xL5) | 57 | O6-20 |
| DSC-BF005000 | Screw(M4.5X6) | 79 | O10-16 | DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 81 | O10-70 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4xL5) | 61 | O7-23 |
| DSC-BF005000 | Screw | 83 | O10-112 | DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 81 | O10-78 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4xL5) | 61 | O7-27 |
| DSC-BF005000 | Screw | 89 | O11-101 | DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 85 | O10-135 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4xL5) | 61 | O7-29 |
| DSC-BF005000 | Screw/M4.5X6 | 95 | O12-11 | DSC-BF005400 | Screw(M4Xl8) | 87 | O11-32 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4xL5) | 67 | O8-18 |
| DSC-BF005000 | Screw | 95 | O12-46 | DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 89 | O11-61 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4xL5) | 67 | O8-22 |
| DSC-BF005100 | Screw | 29 | J-22 | DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 89 | O11-64 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4xL5) | 67 | O8-24 |
| DSC-BF005100 | Screw (M4.5) | 109 | Q-95 | DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 89 | O11-72 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4Xl5) | 73 | O9-24 |
| DSC-BF005200 | Screw(M3.5xL8) | 31 | J-63 | DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 93 | O11-117 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4Xl5) | 75 | O9-28 |
| DSC-BF005200 | Screw(M3.5xL8) | 31 | J-66 | DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 99 | O12-62 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4Xl5) | 75 | O9-30 |
| DSC-BF005200 | Screw(M3.5xL8) | 33 | K-15 | DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 103 | O13-56 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4Xl5) | 81 | O10-35 |
| DSC-BF005200 | Screw | 35 | L-19-2 | DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 109 | Q-88 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4Xl5) | 81 | O10-39 |
| DSC-BF005300 | Joint Screw | 37 | M-11 | DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 113 | R-20 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4Xl5) | 81 | O10-41 |
| DSC-BF005300 | Joint Screw | 37 | M-15 | DSC-BF005500 | Screw | 13 | B-62 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4Xl5) | 87 | O11-36 |
| DSC-BF005300 | Joint Screw | 37 | M-19 | DSC-BF005600 | Screw | 11 | B-52 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4Xl5) | 87 | O11-40 |
| DSC-BF005300 | Joint Screw | 37 | M-24 | DSC-BF005700 | Screw(M3xL3.5) | 19 | E-15 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4Xl5) | 87 | O11-42 |
| DSC-BF005300 | Screw | 85 | O10-130 | DSC-BF005700 | Screw(M3xL3.5) | 19 | E-20 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw | 101 | O13-16 |
| DSC-BF005300 | Screw | 93 | O11-112 | DSC-BF005700 | Screw | 23 | G-33 | DSC-BJ002100 | Bolt(M4xL5) | 31 | J-74 |
| DSC-BF005300 | Screw | 99 | O12-57 | DSC-BF005700 | Screw | 27 | I-46 | DSC-CA001300 | Screw | 37 | M-1-4 |
| DSC-BF005300 | Screw | 101 | O13-31 | DSC-BF005700 | Screw | 27 | I-48 | DSC-CA001400 | Screw | 11 | B-20 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 11 | B-10 | DSC-BF005700 | Screw | 35 | L-19-4 | DSC-CB000100 | Screw | 35 | L-14 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 11 | B-24 | DSC-BF005800 | Screw | 21 | F-26 | DSC-CB000700 | Screw | 15 | C-9-4 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 11 | B-28 | DSC-BF005800 | Screw | 45 | O1-14 | DSC-CB000700 | Screw(M5xL5) | 29 | J-1-10 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 11 | B-48 | DSC-BF005800 | Screw | 47 | O2-13 | DSC-CB000700 | Screw | 37 | M-33 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 13 | B-60 | DSC-BF005900 | Screw | 21 | F-40 | DSC-CB000700 | Screw | 53 | O5-50 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Bolt | 13 | B-68 | DSC-BF005900 | Screw | 53 | O5-39 | DSC-CB000700 | Screw | 57 | O6-50 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 15 | C-7 | DSC-BF005900 | Screw | 57 | O6-39 | DSC-CB000700 | Main Feed Dog | 63 | O7-64 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw(M4xL6) | 17 | D-4 | DSC-BF005900 | Screw | 63 | O7-50 | DSC-CB000700 | Screw | 69 | O8-58 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw(M4xL7.8) | 19 | E-4 | DSC-BF005900 | Screw | 69 | O8-45 | DSC-CB000700 | Screw | 75 | O9-77 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw(M4xL7.8) | 19 | E-6 | DSC-BF005900 | Screw | 75 | O9-61 | DSC-CB000700 | Screw | 83 | O10-88 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw(M4xL7.8) | 19 | E-18 | DSC-BF005900 | Screw | 81 | O10-76 | DSC-CB000700 | Screw | 89 | O11-82 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 21 | F-31 | DSC-BF005900 | Screw | 89 | O11-70 | DSC-CB000700 | Set Screw | 103 | O13-36 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 21 | F-34 | DSC-BF006000 | Screw | 23 | G-29 | DSC-CB000700 | Screw (M5X5) | 107 | Q-48 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 21 | F-36 | DSC-BF006600 | Bolt(M4xL6) | 31 | J-47 | DSC-CB000700 | Screw (M5X5) | 109 | Q-71 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 27 | I-33 | DSC-BF006700 | Screw | 35 | L-19-6 | DSC-CB001200 | Screw | 21 | F-4 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 27 | I-53 | DSC-BF006800 | Screw | 35 | L-19-14 | DSC-CB001200 | Screw(M4xL6) | 29 | J-1-3 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 33 | K-19 | DSC-BF006900 | Screw | 35 | L-19-10 | DSC-CB001200 | Screw | 33 | K-6 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 33 | K-22 | DSC-BF008400 | Screw | 41 | N-4 | DSC-CB001300 | Screw | 11 | B-19 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 35 | L-27 | DSC-BF015100 | Screw | 53 | O5-45 | DSC-CB001400 | Screw | 21 | F-24 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 37 | M-8 | DSC-BF015100 | Screw | 57 | O6-45 | DSC-CB001400 | Screw | 27 | I-50 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw(M4xL8) | 53 | O5-10 | DSC-BF015100 | Screw | 63 | O7-56 | DSC-CB001400 | Screw | 45 | O1-12 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 53 | O5-30 | DSC-BF015100 | Screw | 69 | O8-51 | DSC-CB001400 | Screw | 47 | O2-11 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 53 | O5-33 | DSC-BF015100 | Screw | 75 | O9-67 | DSC-CB001400 | Screw | 53 | O5-23 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 53 | O5-41 | DSC-BF015100 | Screw | 83 | O10-82 | DSC-CB001400 | Screw | 57 | O6-23 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw(M4xL8) | 57 | O6-10 | DSC-BF015100 | Screw | 89 | O11-76 | DSC-CB001400 | Screw | 63 | O7-36 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 57 | O6-30 | DSC-BF016000 | Bolt(M3X3.5) | 79 | O10-14 | DSC-CB001400 | Screw | 69 | O8-31 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 57 | O6-33 | DSC-BF016000 | Bolt/M3X3.5 | 95 | O12-9 | DSC-CB001400 | Screw | 75 | O9-45 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 57 | O6-41 | DSC-BJ001600 | Presser Foot Finger | 35 | L-19-12 | DSC-CB001400 | Screw | 81 | O10-46 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw(M4xL6) | 61 | O7-15 | DSC-BJ001700 | Screw | 37 | M-27 | DSC-CB001400 | Screw | 81 | O10-61 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw (M4xL8) | 61 | O7-19 | DSC-BJ001800 | Screw | 13 | B-82 | DSC-CB001400 | Screw | 87 | O11-27 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 63 | O7-41 | DSC-BJ001800 | Screw | 13 | B-86 | DSC-CB001400 | Screw | 87 | O11-45 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 63 | O7-44 | DSC-BJ001800 | Screw(M4xL12) | 13 | B-92 | DSC-CB001400 | Screw | 95 | O12-20 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 63 | O7-52 | DSC-BJ001800 | Screw(M4xL10) | 41 | N-34 | DSC-CB001500 | Screw | 21 | F-17 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw(M4xL8) | 67 | O8-14 | DSC-BJ001800 | Screw | 73 | O9-8 | DSC-CB001500 | Set Screw | 103 | O13-51 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 69 | O8-36 | DSC-BJ001800 | Screw | 101 | O13-15 | DSC-CB001600 | Screw | 33 | K-8 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 69 | O8-39 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw | 11 | B-22 | DSC-CB001700 | Screw | 35 | L-18 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 69 | O8-47 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw | 27 | I-44 | DSC-CB002000 | Screw | 75 | O9-42 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw(M4Xl8) | 73 | O9-20 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4xL5) | 53 | O5-14 | DSC-CB002000 | Screw | 81 | O10-52 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 75 | O9-52 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4xL5) | 53 | O5-18 | DSC-CB002000 | Screw | 87 | O11-51 |
| DSC-BF005400 | Screw | 75 | O9-55 | DSC-BJ001900 | Screw(M4xL5) | 53 | O5-20 | DSC-CB002000 | Screw | 95 | O12-26 |

Index

| Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. |
|--------------|---------------------------------|------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------|------------|
| DSC-FA004800 | Screw | 11 | B-43 | DSP-BA000500 | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 61 | 07-10-3 | GP-001461-00 | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 61 | 07-11-1-1 |
| DSC-FA004800 | Screw | 13 | B-65 | DSP-BA000500 | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 73 | 09-16-3 | GP-001461-00 | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 61 | 07-12-1-1 |
| DSC-FA004800 | Screw(M4) | 79 | O10-18 | DSP-BA000500 | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 79 | 010-27-3 | GP-001461-00 | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 67 | 08-10-1-1 |
| DSC-FA004800 | Screw/M4 | 87 | O11-18 | DSP-BA000500 | Conical Spring | 101 | 013-18-3 | GP-001461-00 | Thread Tension Spring CAP | 67 | 08-11-1-1 |
| DSC-FA004800 | Screw/M4 | 95 | O12-13 | DSP-BA000600 | Thread Tension Spring-Looper | 17 | D-2-3 | GP-001461-00 | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 67 | 08-12-1-1 |
| DSC-FA005100 | Screw(M2) | 29 | J-1-13 | DSP-BA000600 | Conical Spring | 101 | 013-17-3 | GP-001461-00 | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 73 | 09-16-1-1 |
| DSC-FA005200 | Screw | 29 | J-9 | DSP-BA002700 | Tension Spring | 27 | I-41 | GP-001461-00 | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 73 | 09-17-1-1 |
| DSC-FA005300 | Screw | 29 | J-14 | DWS-AA003200 | Washer(4) | 41 | N-35 | GP-001461-00 | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 73 | 09-18-1-1 |
| DSC-FA005400 | Screw | 35 | L-2 | DWS-AA003200 | Washer | 113 | R-21 | GP-001461-00 | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 79 | 010-27-1-1 |
| DSC-FA005500 | Screw(M2xP0.4xL3.2) | 19 | E-9 | DWS-AA004300 | Washer | 21 | F-10 | GP-001461-00 | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 79 | 010-28-1-1 |
| DSC-FA018200 | Hinge Screw | 103 | O13-62 | DWS-AA004300 | Guide "C" | 107 | Q-16 | GP-001461-00 | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 79 | 010-29-1-1 |
| DSC-FD001600 | Screw | 27 | I-37 | DWS-AA004300 | Washer | 107 | Q-57 | GP-001462-00 | Bushing for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 17 | D-1-1 |
| DSC-FG000300 | Screw | 33 | K-10 | DWS-AA004400 | Washer | 25 | H-12 | GP-001462-00 | Bushing for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 17 | D-2-1 |
| DSC-GA000200 | Screw | 11 | B-56 | DWS-AA004400 | Washer | 29 | J-36 | GP-001462-00 | Bushing for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 61 | 07-10-1-2 |
| DSC-GA000300 | Screw | 35 | L-24 | DWS-AA004500 | Washer | 27 | I-6 | GP-001462-00 | Bushing for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 61 | 07-11-1-2 |
| DSC-GA001101 | Hinge Screw | 103 | O13-40 | DWS-AA004500 | Washer | 27 | I-21 | GP-001462-00 | Bushing for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 61 | 07-12-1-2 |
| DSC-HA000200 | Screw | 35 | L-21 | DWS-AA004500 | Washer | 31 | J-57 | GP-001462-00 | Bushing for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 67 | 08-10-1-2 |
| DSC-HC000200 | Bed Pin | 9 | A-8 | DWS-AA004500 | Guide / Feed Bar Oil Seal | 107 | Q-4 | GP-001462-00 | Bushing for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 67 | 08-11-1-2 |
| DSN-AA000300 | Nut | 115 | S-5 | DWS-AA004500 | Screw (M4X18) | 107 | Q-32 | GP-001462-00 | Bushing for Thread Tension Spring Cap | 67 | 08-12-1-2 |
| DSN-AA001400 | Nut(M5) | 31 | J-44 | DWS-AA004600 | Washer | 23 | G-9 | GP-001462-00 | Bushing For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 73 | 09-16-1-2 |
| DSN-AA001400 | Nut(M5XP0.8) | 35 | L-7 | DWS-AA004600 | Washer | 25 | H-9 | GP-001462-00 | Bushing For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 73 | 09-17-1-2 |
| DSN-AA001500 | Nut | 37 | M-1-12 | DWS-AA004600 | Washer | 37 | M-30 | GP-001462-00 | Bushing For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 73 | 09-18-1-2 |
| DSN-AA001500 | Nut | 101 | O13-29-9 | DWS-AA004700 | Washer | 29 | J-5 | GP-001462-00 | Bushing For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 79 | 010-27-1-2 |
| DSN-AA001600 | Nut | 13 | B-73 | DWS-AA004800 | Washer | 13 | B-63 | GP-001462-00 | Bushing For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 79 | 010-28-1-2 |
| DSN-CC000200 | Nut | 35 | L-22 | DWS-AA004800 | Washer(0.4t) | 19 | E-16 | GP-001462-00 | Bushing For Thread Tension Spring Cap | 79 | 010-29-1-2 |
| DSN-CD000300 | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'y | 17 | D-1-1 | DWS-AA004800 | Spring Washer | 21 | F-39 | GP-001568-00 | Guide for Pedal Chain | 41 | N-3 |
| DSN-CD000300 | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'y | 17 | D-2-1 | DWS-AA004800 | Washer | 103 | O13-59 | GP-001612-00 | Machine Number Plate | 13 | B-76 |
| DSN-CD000300 | Thread Tension Spring Cap Assy | 61 | 07-10-1 | DWS-AA005000 | Washer | 11 | B-49 | GP-002421-00 | Bottle of Oil | 41 | N-16 |
| DSN-CD000300 | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'y | 61 | 07-11-1 | DWS-AA005500 | Washer | 41 | N-28 | GP-023385-00 | Earth Lable | 9 | A-9 |
| DSN-CD000300 | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'y | 61 | 07-12-1 | DWS-AA005500 | Washer | 113 | R-5 | GP-034902-00 | Oil Tube | 85 | O10-131 |
| DSN-CD000300 | Thread Tension Spring Cap ASS'Y | 67 | 08-10-1 | DWS-CA000100 | Spring Washer | 23 | G-11 | GP-034902-00 | Oil Tube | 93 | O11-113 |
| DSN-CD000300 | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'y | 67 | 08-11-1 | DWS-CA000100 | Spring Washer | 25 | H-11 | GP-034902-00 | Oil Tube | 99 | O12-58 |
| DSN-CD000300 | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'y | 67 | 08-12-1 | DWS-CA000100 | Spring Washer | 27 | I-10 | GP-036612-00 | Spanner (8mm) | 41 | N-8 |
| DSN-CD000300 | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'Y | 73 | 09-16-1 | DWS-CB000100 | Spring | 29 | J-23 | GP-044393-00 | Adjusting Bar | 109 | Q-104 |
| DSN-CD000300 | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'Y | 73 | 09-17-1 | DWS-CB000300 | Spring | 79 | O10-21 | GP-044402-00 | Seal | 29 | J-28 |
| DSN-CD000300 | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'Y | 73 | 09-18-1 | DWS-CB000300 | Spring | 83 | O10-113 | GP-044402-00 | Seal | 109 | Q-105 |
| DSN-CD000300 | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'Y | 79 | 010-27-1 | DWS-CB000300 | Spring | 89 | O11-102 | GP-044494-01 | Cap | 23 | G-24 |
| DSN-CD000300 | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'Y | 79 | 010-28-1 | DWS-CB000300 | Spring | 95 | O12-16 | GP-044519-00 | Looper Bracket Spacer | 27 | I-28 |
| DSN-CD000300 | Thread Tension Spring Cap Ass'Y | 79 | 010-29-1 | DWS-CB000300 | Spring | 95 | O12-47 | GP-044671-00 | Front Cover (Left) | 53 | O5-1 |
| DSN-CD000600 | Nut(11/64" n=40) | 61 | O7-17 | DWS-CC000100 | Washer | 11 | B-41 | GP-044671-00 | Front Cover (Left) | 57 | O6-1 |
| DSN-CY000100 | Nut | 41 | N-24 | DWS-CC000100 | Washer | 13 | B-66 | GP-044671-00 | Front Cover (Left) | 61 | O7-1 |
| DSN-CY000100 | Nut | 113 | R-3 | DWS-CC000100 | Washer | 27 | I-38 | GP-044671-00 | Front Cover (Left) | 67 | O8-1 |
| DSN-CY000900 | Nut | 15 | C-9-3 | DWS-CC000100 | Wave Washer | 103 | O13-61 | GP-044671-00 | Front Cover (Left) | 73 | O9-3 |
| DSN-CZ000300 | Nut | 29 | J-21 | DWS-CC000200 | Washer | 15 | C-13 | GP-044671-00 | Front Cover (Left) | 79 | O10-3 |
| DSN-CZ000300 | Nut | 109 | Q-94 | EA-000101-03 | SMPS(5V) | 103 | O13-63 | GP-044671-00 | Front Cover (Left) | 87 | O11-3 |
| DSP-AA001901 | Spring | 29 | J-6 | EA-000669-00 | LED LAMP Box Ass'y | 103 | O13-53 | GP-044795-00 | Cover | 87 | O11-23 |
| DSP-AA002000 | Spring | 29 | J-30 | G-NP-0003 | Needle Plate | 45 | O1-15 | GP-044834-00 | Thread Tension Post | 67 | O8-11-7 |
| DSP-AA002000 | Spring | 109 | Q-106 | G-NP-0004 | Needle Plate | 47 | O2-15 | GP-044836-00 | Thread Guide Bracket-Needle | 87 | O11-31 |
| DSP-AA002100 | Spring | 33 | K-20 | G-NP-0005 | Needle Plate | 49 | O3-2 | GP-044837-00 | Thread Guide | 87 | O11-33-1 |
| DSP-AA002200 | Spring | 11 | B-16 | G-NP-0006 | Needle Plate | 21 | F-28 | GP-044838-00 | Thread Guide Holder | 87 | O11-35 |
| DSP-AA002300 | Spring | 35 | L-20 | G-NP-0007 | Needle Plate | 51 | O4-6 | GP-044839-00 | Thread Guide | 87 | O11-37-1 |
| DSP-AA002400 | Thread Retainer Spring | 19 | E-10 | G-NP-0008 | Needle Plate | 53 | O5-27 | GP-044841-01 | Thread Guide | 87 | O11-41 |
| DSP-AC001100 | Spring | 29 | J-1-12 | G-NP-0009 | Needle Plate | 57 | O6-27 | GP-044859-00 | Looper Thread Take Up | 63 | O7-32 |
| DSP-AC001200 | Spring | 29 | J-17 | G-NP-0010 | Needle Plate | 69 | O8-33 | GP-044859-00 | Looper Thread Take Up | 67 | O8-27 |
| DSP-AC001300 | Spring | 11 | B-57 | G-NP-0010 | Needle Plate | 75 | O9-49 | GP-044859-00 | Looper Thread Take Up | 75 | O9-35 |
| DSP-AC001400 | Spring | 35 | L-25 | G-NP-0010 | Needle Plate | 81 | O10-64 | GP-044859-00 | Looper Thread Take Up | 81 | O10-44 |
| DSP-AC001500 | Spring | 35 | L-3 | G-NP-0010 | Needle Plate | 89 | O11-58 | GP-044930-00 | Silicone Oil Reservoir(Lower) | 87 | O11-9 |
| DSP-AC001600 | Spring | 35 | L-12 | G-NP-0011 | Needle Plate | 63 | O7-38 | GP-044949-00 | Felt | 77 | O9-98 |
| DSP-AD000600 | Flat Spring | 29 | J-1-7 | GP-000906-00 | Stopper For Tension Spring | 79 | O10-29-2 | GP-044949-00 | Felt | 85 | O10-148 |
| DSP-AD000700 | Flat Spring | 11 | B-23 | GP-001461-00 | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 17 | D-1-1 | GP-044949-00 | Felt | 93 | O11-130 |
| DSP-AD000900 | Spring | 35 | L-19-9 | GP-001461-00 | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 17 | D-2-1 | GP-044949-00 | Felt | 99 | O12-75 |
| DSP-BA000500 | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 17 | D-1-3 | GP-001461-00 | Thread Tension Spring Cap | 61 | 07-10-1-1 | GP-044950-00 | Cover | 77 | O9-99 |

Index

| Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|---------|--------------|---|------|-----------|
| GP-044950-00 | Felt Cover | 85 | O10-149 | GP-045215-00 | Model Mark | 73 | O9-6 | GP-045521-00 | Shaft | 83 | O10-125 |
| GP-044950-00 | Felt Cover | 93 | O11-131 | GP-045216-00 | Model Mark | 61 | O7-4 | GP-045524-00 | Bracket | 83 | O10-109-1 |
| GP-044950-00 | Felt Cover | 99 | O12-76 | GP-045217-00 | Model Mark | 67 | O8-4 | GP-045524-00 | Bracket | 89 | O11-98-1 |
| GP-044951-00 | Joint | 85 | O10-141-1 | GP-045218-00 | Model Mark | 79 | O10-6 | GP-045524-00 | Bracket | 95 | O12-43-1 |
| GP-044951-00 | Joint | 93 | O11-123-1 | GP-045219-00 | Model Mark | 87 | O11-6 | GP-045525-00 | Link | 83 | O10-117 |
| GP-044951-00 | Joint | 99 | O12-68-1 | GP-045220-00 | Model Mark | 95 | O12-3 | GP-045525-00 | Link | 93 | O11-106 |
| GP-044952-00 | Brackct | 85 | O10-141-2 | GP-045225-00 | Thread Guide | 61 | O7-14 | GP-045525-00 | Link | 95 | O12-51 |
| GP-044952-00 | Brackct | 93 | O11-123-2 | GP-045226-00 | Thread Guide | 61 | O7-16 | GP-045526-00 | Link | 83 | O10-116-1 |
| GP-044952-00 | Brackct | 99 | O12-68-2 | GP-045228-00 | Thread Guide | 61 | O7-26 | GP-045526-00 | Link | 89 | O11-105-1 |
| GP-044953-00 | Pipe | 85 | O10-141-3 | GP-045229-00 | Thread Guide | 75 | O9-27 | GP-045526-00 | Link | 95 | O12-50-1 |
| GP-044953-00 | Pipe | 93 | O11-123-3 | GP-045229-00 | Thread Guide | 81 | O10-38 | GP-045527-00 | Lever | 63 | O7-80 |
| GP-044953-00 | Pipe | 99 | O12-68-3 | GP-045229-00 | Thread Guide | 87 | O11-39 | GP-045527-00 | Lever | 69 | O8-75 |
| GP-044954-00 | Felt | 77 | O9-102 | GP-045230-00 | Thread Guide | 75 | O9-29 | GP-045527-00 | Lever | 77 | O9-96 |
| GP-044954-00 | Felt | 85 | O10-142 | GP-045231-00 | Needle Thread Take Up | 75 | O9-31 | GP-045527-00 | Lever | 83 | O10-126 |
| GP-044954-00 | Felt | 93 | O11-124 | GP-045232-00 | Thread Guide | 95 | O12-17 | GP-045529-01 | Lever | 77 | O9-88 |
| GP-044954-00 | Felt | 99 | O12-69 | GP-045233-00 | Thread Guide | 63 | O7-31 | GP-045529-01 | Lever | 83 | O10-103 |
| GP-044955-00 | Felt | 85 | O10-136 | GP-045233-00 | Thread Guide | 67 | O8-26 | GP-045529-01 | Lever | 89 | O11-92 |
| GP-044955-00 | Felt | 93 | O11-118 | GP-045233-00 | Thread Guide | 75 | O9-34 | GP-045529-01 | Lever | 95 | O12-37 |
| GP-044955-00 | Felt | 99 | O12-63 | GP-045233-00 | Thread Guide | 81 | O10-43 | GP-045531-00 | Stopper | 83 | O10-111 |
| GP-044956-00 | Cover | 85 | O10-137 | GP-045234-00 | Needle Thread Take Up | 61 | O7-30 | GP-045531-00 | Stopper | 89 | O11-100 |
| GP-044956-00 | Cover | 93 | O11-119 | GP-045235-00 | Lower Knife | 63 | O7-72 | GP-045531-00 | Stopper | 95 | O12-45 |
| GP-044956-00 | Cover | 99 | O12-64 | GP-045235-00 | Lower Knife (Thick) | 69 | O8-67 | GP-045533-00 | Pipe | 85 | O10-141-4 |
| GP-044957-00 | Spacer | 85 | O10-138 | GP-045235-00 | Lower Knife (Thick) | 77 | O9-86 | GP-045533-00 | Pipe | 93 | O11-123-4 |
| GP-044957-00 | Spacer | 93 | O11-120 | GP-045235-00 | Lower Knife (Thick) | 83 | O10-102 | GP-045536-00 | Lever | 83 | O10-114 |
| GP-044957-00 | Spacer | 99 | O12-65 | GP-045236-00 | Needle Thread Take Up | 95 | O12-18 | GP-045536-00 | Lever | 89 | O11-103 |
| GP-044962-00 | Joint | 85 | O10-132 | GP-045237-00 | Needle Thread Take Up | 87 | O11-43 | GP-045536-00 | Lever | 95 | O12-48 |
| GP-044962-00 | Joint | 93 | O11-114 | GP-045238-00 | Lower Knife Holder | 63 | O7-71 | GP-045540-00 | Exhaust Oil Distributor | 85 | O10-146 |
| GP-044962-00 | Joint | 99 | O12-59 | GP-045238-00 | Lower Knife Holder | 69 | O8-66 | GP-045540-00 | Exhaust Oil Distributor | 93 | O11-128 |
| GP-044969-00 | Lever | 109 | Q-81 | GP-045238-00 | Lower Knife Holder | 77 | O9-85 | GP-045540-00 | Exhaust Oil Distributor | 99 | O12-73 |
| GP-044970-00 | Latch | 109 | Q-85 | GP-045238-00 | Lower Knife Holder | 83 | O10-101 | GP-045550-01 | Collar | 83 | O10-105 |
| GP-044971-00 | Latch | 109 | Q-87 | GP-045239-00 | Felt | 107 | Q-1 | GP-045550-01 | Collar | 89 | O11-94 |
| GP-044972-00 | Lever | 109 | Q-91 | GP-045240-00 | Nut for Pressure Regulating Screw | 107 | Q-23 | GP-045550-01 | Collar | 95 | O12-39 |
| GP-044973-00 | Stopper | 109 | Q-100 | GP-045256-00 | Connection | 107 | Q-50 | GP-045551-00 | Cover | 73 | O9-7 |
| GP-044974-00 | Blade Guide | 109 | Q-97 | GP-045283-02 | Frame | 73 | O9-1 | GP-045552-00 | Link | 75 | O9-37 |
| GP-044975-00 | Spacer | 109 | Q-99 | GP-045283-02 | Frame | 79 | O10-1 | GP-045552-00 | Crank | 81 | O10-53 |
| GP-045029-00 | Block | 109 | Q-63 | GP-045283-02 | Frame | 87 | O11-1 | GP-045552-00 | Crank | 89 | O11-52 |
| GP-045030-00 | Link | 109 | Q-64 | GP-045283-02 | Frame | 95 | O12-1 | GP-045552-00 | Crank | 95 | O12-27 |
| GP-045055-00 | Crank | 107 | Q-52 | GP-045358-00 | Block | 109 | Q-59 | GP-045582-00 | Cloth Guide Bracket | 115 | S-1-1 |
| GP-045056-00 | Crank | 109 | Q-58 | GP-045455-00 | Felt | 109 | Q-74 | GP-045583-00 | Hinge/Edge Guide Bracket | 115 | S-2 |
| GP-045057-00 | Crank | 109 | Q-68 | GP-045456-00 | Presser Bar | 107 | Q-20 | GP-045584-00 | Stopper | 115 | S-6 |
| GP-045180-01 | Brackct | 85 | O10-129-1 | GP-045456-00 | Felt | 109 | Q-75 | GP-045585-00 | Edge Guide Bracket | 115 | S-13 |
| GP-045180-01 | Brackct | 93 | O11-111-1 | GP-045457-00 | Pressure Regulating Screw | 107 | Q-22 | GP-045586-00 | Edge Guide | 115 | S-18 |
| GP-045180-01 | Brackct | 99 | O12-56-1 | GP-045457-00 | Felt | 109 | Q-73 | GP-045587-00 | Edge Guide | 115 | S-19 |
| GP-045181-00 | Looper | 27 | I-24 | GP-045458-00 | Spring | 107 | Q-21 | GP-045588-00 | Angled Upper Knife Clamp | 83 | O10-94 |
| GP-045181-00 | Joint | 85 | O10-129-2 | GP-045458-00 | Ball | 109 | Q-76 | GP-045589-00 | Angled Knife | 83 | O10-95 |
| GP-045181-00 | Joint | 93 | O11-111-2 | GP-045484-00 | Lever | 75 | O9-36 | GP-045590-00 | Angled Upper Knife Gib | 83 | O10-97 |
| GP-045181-00 | Joint | 99 | O12-56-2 | GP-045484-00 | Lever | 81 | O10-49 | GP-045591-00 | Waste Guard | 83 | O10-98 |
| GP-045182-01 | Pipe | 85 | O10-129-3 | GP-045484-00 | Lever | 87 | O11-48 | GP-045633-00 | Top Feed Bar Guide | 107 | Q-8 |
| GP-045182-01 | Pipe | 93 | O11-111-3 | GP-045484-00 | Lever | 95 | O12-23 | GP-045635-00 | Front Bushing for Upper Feed Lift Shaft | 107 | Q-26 |
| GP-045182-01 | Pipe | 99 | O12-56-3 | GP-045488-00 | Connection | 75 | O9-68 | GP-045636-00 | Rear Bushing for Upper Feed Lift Shaft | 107 | Q-27 |
| GP-045184-00 | Upper Looper Holder Base | 63 | O7-59-3 | GP-045515-00 | Stopper | 77 | O9-89 | GP-045637-00 | Crank | 107 | Q-33 |
| GP-045184-00 | Upper Looper Holder Base | 69 | O8-54-3 | GP-045515-00 | Stopper | 83 | O10-104 | GP-045638-00 | Shaft | 107 | Q-35 |
| GP-045184-00 | Upper Looper Holder Base | 75 | O9-72-3 | GP-045515-00 | Stopper | 89 | O11-93 | GP-045639-00 | Top Feed Dog | 93 | O11-134 |
| GP-045184-00 | Upper Looper Holder Base | 83 | O10-84-3 | GP-045515-00 | Stopper | 95 | O12-38 | GP-045640-00 | CONNECTION | 107 | Q-39 |
| GP-045208-00 | Model Mark | 45 | O1-2 | GP-045516-00 | Upper Looper Holder A | 75 | O9-72-1 | GP-045641-00 | Crank | 85 | O10-153 |
| GP-045209-00 | Model Mark | 47 | O2-2 | GP-045520-00 | Collar | 63 | O7-75 | GP-045641-00 | Crank | 93 | O11-135 |
| GP-045209-01 | Model Mark | 47 | O2-2 | GP-045520-00 | Collar | 69 | O8-70 | GP-045641-00 | SHAFT | 107 | Q-43 |
| GP-045210-00 | Model Mark | 49 | O3-1 | GP-045520-00 | Collar | 77 | O9-91 | GP-045642-00 | Crank | 99 | O12-80 |
| GP-045211-00 | Model Mark | 13 | B-74 | GP-045520-00 | Collar | 83 | O10-121 | GP-045643-00 | Bracket | 87 | O11-111 |
| GP-045212-00 | Model Mark | 51 | O4-2 | GP-045521-00 | Shaft | 63 | O7-79 | GP-045643-00 | Bracket | 95 | O12-6 |
| GP-045213-00 | Model Mark | 53 | O5-4 | GP-045521-00 | Shaft | 69 | O8-74 | GP-045643-00 | Crank | 107 | Q-24 |
| GP-045214-00 | Model Mark | 57 | O6-4 | GP-045521-00 | Shaft | 77 | O9-95 | | | | |

Index

| Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|---------|--------------|-----------------------------|------|----------|--------------|---------------|------|---------|
| GP-045644-00 | Bracket | 79 | O10-11 | GP-046413-00 | Oil Wick | 95 | O12-31 | PSC-AC005000 | Screw | 83 | O10-99 |
| GP-045645-00 | Face Cover | 73 | O9-2 | GP-046413-00 | Oil Wick | 99 | O12-74 | PSC-AC005700 | Bolt | 9 | A-7 |
| GP-045645-00 | Face Cover | 79 | O10-2 | GP-046413-00 | Top Feed Dog | 107 | Q-18 | PSC-AC005700 | Bolt(M6X25) | 79 | O10-12 |
| GP-045645-00 | Face Cover | 87 | O11-2 | GP-046425-00 | Tube | 85 | O10-140 | PSC-AC005700 | Bolt/M6X25 | 87 | O11-12 |
| GP-045645-00 | Face Cover | 95 | O12-2 | GP-046425-00 | Tube | 85 | O10-144 | PSC-AC005700 | Bolt/M6X25 | 95 | O12-7 |
| GP-045646-00 | Oil Cover | 79 | O10-13 | GP-046425-00 | Tube | 93 | O11-122 | PSC-AC005900 | Screw | 15 | C-3 |
| GP-045646-00 | Oil Cover | 87 | O11-13 | GP-046425-00 | Tube | 93 | O11-126 | PSC-AC006000 | Bolt | 15 | C-22 |
| GP-045646-00 | Oil Cover | 95 | O12-8 | GP-046425-00 | Tube | 99 | O12-67 | PSC-AC006100 | Screw | 37 | M-29 |
| GP-045647-00 | Cover | 79 | O10-17 | GP-046425-00 | Tube | 99 | O12-71 | PSC-AC006100 | Bolt | 101 | O13-12 |
| GP-045647-00 | Cover | 87 | O11-17 | GP-046552-00 | Needle Thread Take Up | 67 | O8-25 | PSC-AC006200 | Screw | 11 | B-2 |
| GP-045647-00 | Cover | 95 | O12-12 | GP-046553-00 | Needle Thread Take Up | 51 | O4-3 | PSC-AC006200 | Screw | 13 | B-72 |
| GP-045824-00 | Threading Diagram 1 | 51 | O4-1 | GP-046757-00 | Head Cover | 41 | N-18 | PSC-AC006200 | Screw | 37 | M-2 |
| GP-045825-00 | Threading Diagram 1 | 87 | O11-4 | GP-047496-00 | Auxiliary Plate | 113 | R-10 | PSC-AC006200 | Screw | 37 | M-5 |
| GP-045826-00 | Threading Diagram 1 | 67 | O8-2 | GP-047497-00 | Motor Plate | 113 | R-13 | PSC-AC006200 | Screw | 37 | M-23 |
| GP-045826-00 | Threading Diagram 1 | 79 | O10-4 | GP-047499-02 | Blacket | 113 | R-19 | PSC-AC006200 | Bolt | 101 | O13-6 |
| GP-045827-00 | Threading Diagram 1 | 61 | O7-2 | GP-047827-00 | Connection Bar | 113 | R-4 | PSC-AC006200 | Bolt | 101 | O13-34 |
| GP-045827-00 | Threading Diagram 1 | 73 | O9-4 | NB-000002-00 | Needle Bar | 81 | O10-48-2 | PSC-AC006300 | Screw(M3xL6) | 29 | J-39 |
| GP-045828-00 | Threading Diagram 2 | 87 | O11-5 | NB-000002-00 | Needle Bar | 87 | O11-47-2 | PSC-AC006300 | Screw(M3xL6) | 31 | J-62 |
| GP-045830-00 | Upper Looper | 63 | O7-60 | NB-000002-00 | Needle Bar | 95 | O12-22-2 | PSC-AC006300 | Screw | 53 | O5-35 |
| GP-045830-00 | Upper Looper | 69 | O8-55 | NB-000003-00 | Needle Bar | 75 | O9-43-2 | PSC-AC006300 | Screw | 53 | O5-43 |
| GP-045830-00 | Upper Looper | 83 | O10-85 | PBR-AA002600 | Ball Bearing | 15 | C-11 | PSC-AC006300 | Screw | 57 | O6-35 |
| GP-045833-00 | Upper Looper | 75 | O9-73 | PBR-AA002700 | Ball Bearing | 15 | C-9-1 | PSC-AC006300 | Screw | 57 | O6-43 |
| GP-045835-00 | Lower Looper A | 75 | O9-74 | PBR-AA002800 | Ball Bearing | 15 | C-12 | PSC-AC006300 | Screw | 63 | O7-46 |
| GP-045847-00 | Fabric Guide | 79 | O10-15 | PBR-AD000700 | Plug | 13 | B-91 | PSC-AC006300 | Screw | 63 | O7-54 |
| GP-045847-00 | Fabric Guide | 87 | O11-15 | PBR-AD000700 | Plug | 37 | M-22-2 | PSC-AC006300 | Screw | 69 | O8-41 |
| GP-045847-00 | Fabric Guide | 95 | O12-10 | PBR-BA001100 | Needle Bearing | 29 | J-1-4 | PSC-AC006300 | Screw | 69 | O8-49 |
| GP-045849-00 | Crank | 75 | O9-69 | PMT-AJ000100 | Servo Motor(300W) | 101 | O13-25 | PSC-AC006300 | Screw | 75 | O9-57 |
| GP-045853-00 | Cover | 79 | O10-19 | PN-000703-00 | Pin | 109 | Q-107 | PSC-AC006300 | Screw | 75 | O9-65 |
| GP-045853-00 | Cover | 87 | O11-19 | PN-000727-00 | Pin | 87 | O11-22 | PSC-AC006300 | Screw | 81 | O10-72 |
| GP-045853-00 | Cover | 95 | O12-14 | PN-000732-00 | Pin | 13 | B-94 | PSC-AC006300 | Screw | 81 | O10-80 |
| GP-045854-00 | Felt | 87 | O11-7 | PN-000734-00 | Pin | 109 | Q-61 | PSC-AC006300 | Screw | 89 | O11-66 |
| GP-045855-00 | Thread Guide | 87 | O11-8 | PN-000735-00 | Pin | 109 | Q-66 | PSC-AC006300 | Screw | 89 | O11-74 |
| GP-046036-00 | Needle Holder Assy. | 87 | O11-26 | PN-000754-00 | Pin For Cloth Guide Bracket | 115 | S-1-2 | PSC-AC006500 | Bolt(M8xL45) | 41 | N-26 |
| GP-046037-00 | Needle Holder Assy. | 75 | O9-44 | PN-000755-00 | Pin | 115 | S-8 | PSC-AC006500 | Bolt(M8XL40) | 113 | R-11 |
| GP-046038-00 | Needle Holder Assy. | 67 | O8-30 | PN-000756-00 | Pin | 75 | O9-40 | PSC-AC006500 | Bolt(M8XL45) | 113 | R-14 |
| GP-046038-00 | Needle Holder Assy. | 81 | O10-60 | PN-000756-00 | Pin | 81 | O10-56 | PSC-AC012300 | Screw | 41 | N-1-2 |
| GP-046039-00 | Needle Holder Assy. | 63 | O7-35 | PN-000756-00 | Pin | 89 | O11-55 | PSC-BA001300 | Screw | 11 | B-46 |
| GP-046146-00 | Top Feed Dog | 85 | O10-152 | PN-000756-00 | Pin | 95 | O12-30 | PSC-CA000100 | Needle | 57 | O6-26 |
| GP-046146-00 | Plug | 107 | Q-37 | PN-000759-00 | Screw (M3.5X10) | 107 | Q-19 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw | 11 | B-15 |
| GP-046147-00 | Top Feed Dog | 99 | O12-79 | PPK-BA000400 | O Ring | 29 | J-4 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw | 11 | B-40 |
| GP-046165-00 | Thread Guide | 87 | O11-28 | PPK-BA000500 | O Ring | 29 | J-16 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4xL4) | 19 | E-2 |
| GP-046166-00 | Thread Guide | 63 | O7-33 | PPK-BA000500 | O Ring | 39 | M-39 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw | 21 | F-9 |
| GP-046166-00 | Thread Guide | 67 | O8-28 | PPK-BA000500 | O Ring | 77 | O9-103 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4xL4) | 31 | J-53 |
| GP-046166-00 | Thread Guide | 75 | O9-46 | PPK-BA000500 | O Ring | 83 | O10-128 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw | 37 | M-35 |
| GP-046166-00 | Thread Guide | 81 | O10-58 | PPK-BA000500 | O Ring | 85 | O10-143 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw | 37 | M-37 |
| GP-046179-00 | Flat Knife | 63 | O7-69 | PPK-BA000500 | O Ring | 93 | O11-110 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw | 39 | M-40 |
| GP-046179-00 | Flat knife | 69 | O8-64 | PPK-BA000500 | O Ring | 93 | O11-125 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4xL4) | 53 | O5-12 |
| GP-046179-00 | Flate Kinfe | 77 | O9-84 | PPK-BA000500 | O Ring | 99 | O12-55 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4xL4) | 53 | O5-16 |
| GP-046198-00 | Oil Felt | 65 | O7-85 | PPK-BA000500 | O Ring | 99 | O12-70 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4xL4) | 57 | O6-12 |
| GP-046199-00 | Crank | 51 | O4-4 | PPK-BA000500 | O-Ring | 103 | O13-35 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4xL4) | 57 | O6-16 |
| GP-046200-00 | Needle | 87 | O11-30 | PPK-BA001400 | O Ring | 93 | O11-116 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4xL4) | 61 | O7-21 |
| GP-046201-00 | Needle | 75 | O9-48 | PPK-BA001400 | O Ring | 99 | O12-61 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4xL4) | 61 | O7-25 |
| GP-046202-00 | Needle | 63 | O7-37 | PPK-BB000300 | O-Ring | 27 | I-12 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4xL4) | 67 | O8-16 |
| GP-046202-00 | Needle | 69 | O8-32 | PPN-AF000500 | Spring Pin | 9 | A-1 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4xL4) | 67 | O8-20 |
| GP-046202-00 | Needle | 81 | O10-62 | PPN-AF000500 | Spring Pin | 9 | A-6-3 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4Xl4) | 73 | O9-22 |
| GP-046412-00 | Oil Wick | 21 | F-15 | PPN-AF000600 | Spring Pin | 9 | A-2 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4Xl4) | 73 | O9-26 |
| GP-046413-00 | Oil Wick | 23 | G-19 | PSC-AC001200 | Bolt | 101 | O13-24 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw | 77 | O9-104 |
| GP-046413-00 | Oil Wick | 75 | O9-41 | PSC-AC003000 | Screw(M5XP0.8L24) | 35 | L-6 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4Xl4) | 81 | O10-33 |
| GP-046413-00 | Oil Wick | 81 | O10-57 | PSC-AC004900 | Screw | 41 | N-1-3 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4Xl4) | 81 | O10-37 |
| GP-046413-00 | Oil Wick | 85 | O10-147 | PSC-AC004900 | Screw | 41 | N-1-7 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4xL4) | 85 | O10-151 |
| GP-046413-00 | Oil Wick | 89 | O11-56 | PSC-AC005000 | Screw | 63 | O7-70 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4Xl4) | 87 | O11-34 |
| GP-046413-00 | Oil Wick | 93 | O11-129 | PSC-AC005000 | Screw | 69 | O8-65 | PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4Xl4) | 87 | O11-38 |

Index

| Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. | Parts No. | Name of Parts | Page | Ref.No. |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|------|-----------|
| PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4×L4) | 93 | O11-133 | SC-000397-00 | Screw/M4.5X6 | 87 | O11-16 | SP-000055-00 | Spring | 89 | O11-99 |
| PSC-CB000200 | Screw(M4×L4) | 99 | O12-78 | SC-000446-00 | Bolt/M3X3.5 | 87 | O11-14 | SP-000055-00 | Spring | 95 | O12-44 |
| PSC-CB000200 | Bolt (M6X12) | 107 | Q-34 | SC-000715-00 | Screw | 83 | O10-127-2 | SP-000056-00 | Spring | 83 | O10-107 |
| PSC-CB000200 | Retaining Ring | 107 | Q-36 | SC-000715-00 | Screw | 93 | O11-109-2 | SP-000056-00 | Spring | 89 | O11-96 |
| PSC-CB000200 | M4X4 SCREW | 109 | Q-65 | SC-000715-00 | Screw | 99 | O12-54-2 | SP-000056-00 | Spring | 95 | O12-41 |
| PSC-CB000200 | M4X4 SCREW | 109 | Q-67 | SC-000850-00 | Screw | 53 | O5-8 | SP-000058-00 | Flat Spring | 115 | S-9 |
| PSC-CB000700 | Screw | 15 | C-21 | SC-000850-00 | Screw | 57 | O6-8 | SP-000061-00 | M4X18 SCREW | 107 | Q-40 |
| PSC-CB000700 | Set Screw | 101 | O13-23 | SC-000850-00 | Screw | 61 | O7-9 | ST-000040-00 | Shaft | 109 | Q-89 |
| PSC-CB000700 | Set Screw | 101 | O13-28 | SC-000850-00 | Screw | 67 | O8-9 | ST-000044-00 | Shaft | 107 | Q-54 |
| PSC-CB000700 | Screw | 103 | O13-49 | SC-000850-00 | Screw | 73 | O9-15 | ST-000051-00 | Crank Shaft | 109 | Q-72 |
| PSC-CB000800 | Screw(M3×L4) | 29 | J-1-8 | SC-000850-00 | Screw | 79 | O10-26 | ST-000062-00 | Upper Knife Lever | 77 | O9-82 |
| PSC-CB000900 | Screw | 23 | G-20 | SC-000850-00 | Screw | 87 | O11-25 | ST-000062-00 | Upper Knife Lever | 83 | O10-93 |
| PSC-DA000300 | Tapping Screw | 103 | O13-54-3 | SC-001234-00 | Screw | 11 | B-36 | ST-000062-00 | Upper Knife Lever | 89 | O11-87 |
| PSN-AA001500 | Nut | 41 | N-1-4 | SC-001646-00 | Screw (M3X3) | 107 | Q-6 | ST-000062-00 | Upper Knife Lever | 95 | O12-36 |
| PSN-AA001500 | Nut | 41 | N-1-8 | SC-001647-00 | Screw | 77 | O9-100 | ST-000085-00 | Shaft | 63 | O7-74 |
| PSN-AA001500 | Nut | 113 | R-25 | SC-001647-00 | Screw | 85 | O10-150 | ST-000085-00 | Shaft | 69 | O8-69 |
| PSN-AA003000 | Nut | 113 | R-6 | SC-001647-00 | Screw | 93 | O11-132 | ST-000085-00 | Shaft | 77 | O9-90 |
| PSN-AA003000 | Nut | 113 | R-12 | SC-001647-00 | Screw | 99 | O12-77 | ST-000085-00 | Shaft | 83 | O10-120 |
| PSN-AA003000 | Nut | 113 | R-16 | SC-001655-00 | Screw (M4X18) | 107 | Q-51 | ST-000086-00 | Shaft | 83 | O10-116-2 |
| PSR-AA000200 | Ring | 31 | J-49 | SC-001659-00 | CRANK | 107 | Q-41 | ST-000086-00 | Shaft | 93 | O11-105-2 |
| PSR-AB000500 | Ring | 15 | C-10 | SC-001679-00 | Screw(M4X6) | 85 | O10-139 | ST-000086-00 | Shaft | 95 | O12-50-2 |
| PSR-AC000300 | Retaining Ring | 109 | Q-62 | SC-001679-00 | M4X6 Screw | 93 | O11-121 | ST-000087-00 | Shaft | 83 | O10-109-2 |
| PSR-AC000400 | Ring(Ø3) | 29 | J-7 | SC-001679-00 | M4X6 Screw | 99 | O12-66 | ST-000087-00 | Shaft | 89 | O11-98-2 |
| PSR-AC000400 | Ring(Ø3) | 29 | J-29 | SC-001680-00 | Screw | 83 | O10-118 | ST-000087-00 | Shaft | 95 | O12-43-2 |
| PSR-AC000400 | Retaining Ring | 109 | Q-108 | SC-001680-00 | Screw | 93 | O11-107 | ST-000094-00 | Screw (M4X4) | 107 | Q-17 |
| PSR-AC000500 | Ring | 29 | J-10 | SC-001680-00 | Screw | 99 | O12-52 | ST-000095-00 | Shaft | 81 | O10-47 |
| PSR-AC000600 | Ring | 21 | F-11 | SC-001687-00 | Screw | 115 | S-3 | ST-000095-00 | Shaft | 87 | O11-46 |
| PSR-AC000600 | Retaining Ring | 107 | Q-55 | SC-001688-00 | Screw | 75 | O9-39 | ST-000095-00 | Shaft | 95 | O12-21 |
| PSR-AC000900 | Ring(Ø7) | 29 | J-34 | SC-001688-00 | Screw | 81 | O10-51 | ST-000122-00 | Crank Shaft | 61 | O7-5 |
| PSR-AC000900 | Retaining Ring | 63 | O7-78 | SC-001688-00 | Screw | 87 | O11-50 | ST-000122-00 | Crank Shaft | 67 | O8-5 |
| PSR-AC000900 | Retaining Ring | 69 | O8-73 | SC-001688-00 | Screw | 95 | O12-25 | ST-000122-00 | Crankshaft | 79 | O10-22 |
| PSR-AC000900 | Retaining Ring | 77 | O9-94 | SC-001694-00 | Screw (M4X10) | 107 | Q-9 | ST-000123-00 | Crankshaft | 73 | O9-11 |
| PSR-AC000900 | Retaining Ring | 83 | O10-124 | SC-001703-00 | Screw | 81 | O10-55 | WS-000043-00 | Spring | 109 | Q-96 |
| PTC-AH000800 | Cable Holder | 103 | O13-64 | SC-001703-00 | Screw | 89 | O11-54 | WS-000178-00 | Spring | 87 | O11-21 |
| PTC-CA000100 | Needle | 51 | O4-5 | SC-001703-00 | Screw | 95 | O12-29 | WS-000538-00 | Spring Washer | 53 | O5-38 |
| PTC-CA000100 | Needle | 53 | O5-26 | SC-001721-00 | Screw | 63 | O7-34 | WS-000538-00 | Spring Washer | 57 | O6-38 |
| PTC-CA000400 | Needle | 21 | F-27 | SC-001721-00 | Screw | 87 | O11-29 | WS-000538-00 | Spring Washer | 63 | O7-49 |
| PTC-CA000400 | Needle | 41 | N-19 | SC-001723-00 | Screw(ST3.5) | 41 | N-32 | WS-000538-00 | Spring Washer | 69 | O8-44 |
| PTC-CA000400 | Needle | 47 | O2-14 | SC-001724-00 | Screw | 115 | S-10 | WS-000538-00 | Spring Washer | 75 | O9-60 |
| PTL-AB000100 | L-Type Hexagonal Wrench(2mm) | 41 | N-11 | SC-001750-00 | Screw | 113 | R-24 | WS-000538-00 | Spring Washer | 81 | O10-75 |
| PTL-AB000300 | L-Type Hexagonal Wrench(2.5mm) | 41 | N-12 | SC-001769-00 | Bolt | 113 | R-7 | WS-000538-00 | Spring Washer | 89 | O11-69 |
| PTL-AB000400 | L-Type Hexagonal Wrench(4mm) | 41 | N-14 | SC-001770-00 | Bolt(M8XL60) | 113 | R-17 | WS-000550-00 | Washer | 75 | O9-71 |
| PTL-AB000500 | L-Type Hexagonal Wrench(3mm) | 41 | N-13 | SC-0109-2350 | Bolt | 23 | G-26 | WS-000557-00 | Washer | 107 | Q-49 |
| PTL-AB000600 | L-Type Hexagonal Wrench(1.5mm) | 41 | N-10 | SN-000279-00 | Nut | 109 | Q-102 | WS-000563-00 | Washer | 63 | O7-77 |
| PTL-BA000100 | Screw Driver(L) | 41 | N-9 | SN-000283-00 | Top Feed Bar | 107 | Q-7 | WS-000563-00 | Washer | 69 | O8-72 |
| PWS-AA000900 | Washer | 27 | I-9 | SN-000289-00 | Pin | 75 | O9-38 | WS-000563-00 | Washer | 77 | O9-93 |
| PWS-AA000900 | Washer | 31 | J-45 | SN-000289-00 | Nut | 81 | O10-54 | WS-000563-00 | Washer | 83 | O10-123 |
| PWS-AA001300 | Washer | 115 | S-15 | SN-000289-00 | Nut | 89 | O11-53 | WS-000571-00 | Washer | 63 | O7-58 |
| PWS-AA001300 | Washer | 115 | S-17 | SN-000289-00 | Nut | 95 | O12-28 | WS-000571-00 | Washer | 69 | O8-53 |
| PWS-AA001800 | Washer | 29 | J-26 | SN-000292-00 | M6X12 BOLT | 107 | Q-42 | WS-000572-00 | Screw (M5X5) | 107 | Q-29 |
| PWS-BC000100 | Washer | 41 | N-29 | SN-000306-00 | Nut | 113 | R-9 | WS-000574-00 | Spring Washer | 115 | S-4 |
| PWS-CA000700 | Spring Washer | 115 | S-12 | SP-000019-00 | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 67 | O8-10-3 | WS-000580-00 | Washer | 83 | O10-100 |
| PWS-CA001300 | Spring Washer | 15 | C-23 | SP-000028-00 | Spring | 109 | Q-86 | WS-000597-00 | Washer | 113 | R-15 |
| PWS-CA001400 | Spring Washer | 11 | B-47 | SP-000038-00 | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 61 | O7-11-3 | WS-000597-00 | Washer | 113 | R-18 |
| PWS-CA001500 | Spring Washer | 41 | N-27 | SP-000038-00 | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 73 | O9-17-3 | WS-000598-00 | Washer | 113 | R-8 |
| RI-000009-00 | O Ring | 85 | O10-134 | SP-000038-00 | Thread Tension Spring-Needle | 79 | O10-28-3 | | Oil Wick | 39 | M-41 |
| SC-000236-00 | Screw | 115 | S-11 | SP-000039-00 | Thread Tension Spring-Looper | 61 | O7-12-3 | | | | |
| SC-000283-00 | Screw(M4X5.4) | 79 | O10-20 | SP-000039-00 | Thread Tension Spring-Looper | 67 | O8-12-3 | | | | |
| SC-000283-00 | Screw/M4X5.4 | 87 | O11-20 | SP-000039-00 | Thread Tension Spring-Looper | 73 | O9-18-3 | | | | |
| SC-000283-00 | Screw/M4X5.4 | 95 | O12-15 | SP-000039-00 | Thread Tension Spring-Looper | 79 | O10-29-3 | | | | |
| SC-000367-01 | Screw (M6X10) | 109 | Q-84 | SP-000040-00 | Washer | 107 | Q-13 | | | | |
| SC-000396-02 | Screw | 83 | O10-96 | SP-000055-00 | Spring | 83 | O10-110 | | | | |